# GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:21:50; Search time 82.0638 Seconds

(without alignments)

1397.867 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-2\_COPY\_63\_468

Perfect score: 2113

Sequence: 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04:\*

1: geneseqp1980s:\*

2: geneseqp1990s:\*

3: geneseqp2000s:\*

4: geneseqp2001s:\*

5: geneseqp2002s:\*

6: geneseqp2003as:\*

7: geneseqp2003bs:\*

8: geneseqp2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

### SUMMARIES

		8				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	2113	100.0	413	4	AAE10658	Aae10658 Acid-proc
2	2113	100.0	413	4	AAE02610	Aae02610 Human aci
3	2113	100.0	413	5	ABB78619	Abb78619 Asp-1delt
4	2113	100.0	475	4	AAE10657	Aae10657 Secreted
5	2113	100.0	475	4	AAE02609	Aae02609 Human sec
6	2113	100.0	475	5	ABB78618	Abb78618 Secreted
7	2113	100.0	481	4	AAG75592	Aag75592 Human col
8	2113	100.0	518	2	AAW61362	Aaw61362 Aspartic
9	2113	100.0	518	2	AAY13799	Aay13799 Human asp

```
10
       2113
              100.0
                        518
                                AAY22239
                                                             Aay22239 Human CSP
11
       2113
              100.0
                        518
                                AAY41714
                                                             Aay41714 Human PRO
12
       2113
              100.0
                        518
                                AAY88424
                                                             Aay88424 Human asp
13
       2113
              100.0
                        518
                                AAB44270
                                                             Aab44270 Human PRO
14
       2113
              100.0
                        518
                                AAU07201
                                                             Aau07201 Human asp
15
       2113
             100.0
                        518
                                AAE10628
                                                             Aae10628 Human asp
16
       2113
             100.0
                        518
                                AAE10656
                                                             Aae10656 Human-Asp
17
       2113
             100.0
                        518
                                AAE06858
                                                             Aae06858 Human asp
18
       2113
             100.0
                        518
                                AAE02608
                                                             Aae02608 Human Asp
19
       2113
             100.0
                        518
                                AAE02580
                                                             Aae02580 Human asp
20
       2113
             100.0
                        518
                                AAU29059
                                                             Aau29059 Human PRO
21
       2113
             100.0
                        518
                             4
                                AAU06602
                                                             Aau06602 Human Asp
22
       2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABB06531
                                                             Abb06531 Human asp
23
       2113
             100.0
                        518
                                ABB78589
                                                             Abb78589 Human Asp
24
       2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABB78617
                                                             Abb78617 Human Asp
25
       2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABB07453
                                                             Abb07453 Human BAC
26
       2113
             100.0
                       518
                             6
                                ABU58435
                                                             Abu58435 Human PRO
27
       2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABU87983
                                                             Abu87983 Novel hum
28
       2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABU84298
                                                             Abu84298 Human sec
29
       2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABR66172
                                                             Abr66172 Human sec
30
       2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABR65562
                                                             Abr65562 Human sec
                       518
31
      2113
             100.0
                                ABU99502
                                                             Abu99502 Human sec
32
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABU82741
                                                             Abu82741 Human PRO
33
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABU89862
                                                             Abu89862 Novel hum
34
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABR68111
                                                             Abr68111 Human sec
35
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABU96164
                                                             Abu96164 Novel hum
36
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABU92595
                                                            Abu92595 Human sec
37
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABO08672
                                                             Abo08672 Human sec
38
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABO02724
                                                            Abo02724 Human sec
39
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABR74878
                                                             Abr74878 Human sec
40
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABR94640
                                                             Abr94640 Human sec
41
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABO25216
                                                             Abo25216 Novel hum
42
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                                ABU85613
                                                             Abu85613 Human PRO
43
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                            6
                               ABU98773
                                                            Abu98773 Novel hum
44
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                            6
                                ABU97988
                                                            Abu97988 Novel hum
45
      2113
             100.0
                       518
                            6
                               ABU91694
                                                            Abu91694 Novel hum
```

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
AAE10658
     AAE10658 standard; protein; 413 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAE10658;
XX
DT
                  (first entry)
     10-DEC-2001
XX
     Acid-processed hu-Asp 1 lacking TM domain and containing (His) 6 tag.
DE
XX
     Human; aspartyl protease 1; Aspl; amyloid precursor protein; APP;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; AD; dementia; neurofibrillary tangle; gliosis;
KW
     amyloid plaque; neuronal loss; proteolytic; nootropic; neuroprotective.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
     Synthetic.
OS
```

```
XX
 PN
     GB2357767-A.
 XX
 PD
     04-JUL-2001.
 XX
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
 PF
XX
 PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                   99US-00404133.
 PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                   99US-0155493P.
 PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                   99WO-US020881.
     13-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-00416901.
 PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                   99US-0169232P.
XX
PA
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
PI
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-444208/48.
XX
     Polypeptide comprising fragments of human aspartyl protease with amyloid
PT
PT
     precursor protein processing activity and alpha-secretase activity, for
     identifying modulators useful in treating Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
     Example 14; Page 158; 187pp; English.
PS
XX
     The patent discloses human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1) or modified Asp1
CC
     proteins which lack transmembrane domain or amino terminal domain or
CC
     cytoplasmic domain and retains alpha-secretase activity and amyloid
CC
     protein precursor (APP) processing activity. The proteins of the
CC
     invention are useful for assaying hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity, which
CC
     in turn is useful for identifying modulators of hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase
CC
     activity, where modulators that increase hu-Aspl alpha-secretase activity
CC
     are useful for treating Alzheimer's disease (AD) which causes progressive
CC
     dementia with consequent formation of amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary
CC
     tangles, gliosis and neuronal loss. Hu-Aspl protease substrate is useful
CC
     for assaying hu-Asp1 proteolytic activity, by contacting hu-Asp1 protein
CC
     with the substrate under acidic conditions and determining the level of
CC
     hu-Asp1 proteolytic activity. The present sequence is the acid- processed
CC
     form of human Asp 1 protein lacking a transmembrane (TM) domain and
CC
CC
     containing (His) 6 tag
XX
SQ
     Sequence 413 AA;
  Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4; Length 413;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-198;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                               0;
                                                   Indels
                                                            0; Gaps
                                                                        0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
             1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
QУ
             61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
```

```
Db
          121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
          181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Qу
             181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Qу
             241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
             301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Db
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
             361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Db
RESULT 2
AAE02610
     AAE02610 standard; protein; 413 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAE02610;
XX
DT
     10-AUG-2001
               (first entry)
XX
    Human acid-processed form of aspartyl protease-1 deltaTM (His)6 protein.
\mathtt{DE}
XX
    Human; alpha-secretase; amyloid precursor protein; APP; therapy;
KW
    Alzheimer's disease; antialzheimer's; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1;
KW
    beta-secretase; acid-processed Asp-1 deltaTM (His)6 protein.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
    Synthetic.
OS
XX
PN
    WO200123533-A2.
XX
PD
    05-APR-2001.
XX
PF
    22-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026080.
XX
    23-SEP-1999;
PR
                  99US-0155493P.
PR
    23-SEP-1999;
                  99WO-US020881.
    13-OCT-1999;
PR
                  99US-00416901.
PR
                  99US-0169232P.
    06-DEC-1999;
XX
    (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PA
XX
    Gurney M, Bienkowski MJ;
PI
XX
DR
    WPI; 2001-290516/30.
XX
    Enzymes that cleave the alpha-secretase site of the amyloid precursor
PT
    protein, useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
    Example 14; Page 186-187; 189pp; English.
PS
```

```
The present invention relates to enzymes for cleaving the alpha-
 CC
     secretase site of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) and methods of
 CC
     identifying those enzymes. The methods may be used to identify enzymes
 CC
     that may be used to cleave the alpha-secretase cleavage site of the APP
 CC
     protein. The enzymes may be used to treat or modulate the progress of
 CC
     Alzheimer's disease. The present sequence is human acid-processed form of
 CC
     Aspartyl protease-1 (Asp-1) deltaTM (His)6 protein which is used for the
CC
     expression of pre-pro-human-Aspartyl protease 1 (Asp1). The protein is
CC
     obtained by replacing C-terminal transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains
CC
    with a hexahistidine purification tag in the human Aspartyl protease 1
CC
XX
     Sequence 413 AA;
SQ
  Query Match
                              Score 2113; DB 4;
                      100.0%;
                                              Length 413;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           0;
                                               Indels
                                                       0; Gaps
                                                                 0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
QУ
            121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Db
RESULT 3
ABB78619
    ABB78619 standard; protein; 413 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    ABB78619;
XX
DT
    16-JUL-2002
               (first entry)
XX
    Asp-1deltaTM(his)6 acid-processed form SEQ ID NO:68.
DE
XX
```

XX

```
Human; Asp-1; Asp-2; aspartyl protease; Alzheimer's disease; proteolytic;
 KW
 KW
      chromosome 21.
 XX
 OS
      Homo sapiens.
 XX
      GB2367060-A.
 PN
 XX
 PD
      27-MAR-2002.
 XX
      29-OCT-2001; 2001GB-00025934.
 PF
 XX
 PR
      23-SEP-1999;
                     99US-00404133.
 PR
                     99US-0155493P.
      23-SEP-1999;
 PR
      23-SEP-1999;
                     99WO-US020881.
      13-OCT-1999;
                     99US-00416901.
 PR
 PR
      06-DEC-1999;
                     99US-0169232P.
      22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
 PR
 XX
      (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
 PA
XX
     Bienkowkski MJ,
 PI
                       Gurney M;
XX
     WPI; 2002-397167/43.
DR
XX
     Human aspartyl protease 1 substrates useful in assays to detect aspartyl
PT
     protease activity, e.g. for the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
     Example 14; Page 158-159; 182pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention describes a human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1)
CC
     substrate (I) which comprises a peptide of no more than 50 amino acids,
CC
     and which comprises the 8 amino acid sequence Gly-Leu-Ala-Leu-Ala-Leu-
CC
CC
     Glu-Pro. Also described are: (1) a method (II) for assaying hu-Aspl
     proteolytic activity, comprising: (a) contacting a hu-Asp1 protein with
CC
     (I) under acidic conditions; and (b) determining the level of hu-Aspl
CC
     proteolytic activity; (2) a purified polynucleotide (III) comprising a
CC
     nucleotide sequence that hybridises under stringent conditions to the non
CC
     -coding strand complementary to a defined 1804 nucleotide sequence (see
CC
     ABL52456) where the nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide having Aspl
CC
     proteolytic activity and lacks nucleotides encoding a transmembrane
CC
     domain); (3) a purified polynucleotide (III') comprising a sequence that
CC
     hybridises under stringent conditions to (III) (the nucleotide sequence
CC
     encodes a polypeptide further lacking a pro-peptide domain corresponding
CC
     to amino acids 23-62 of hu-Aspl (see ABB78589)); (4) a vector (IV)
CC
     comprising (III) or (III'); and (5) a host cell (V) transformed or
CC
     transfected with (III), (III') and/or (IV). The hu-Aspl protease
CC
     substrate (I) may be used as an enzyme substrate in assays to detect
CC
     aspartyl protease activity, (II) and therefore diagnose diseases
CC
CC
     associated with aberrant hu-Aspl expression and activity such as
     Alzheimer's disease. Hu-Asp1 has been localised to chromosome 21, while
CC
     hu-Asp2 has been localised to chromosome 11q23.3-24.1. The present
CC
CC
     sequence represents the Asp-1deltaTM(his)6 acid-processed form amino acid
     sequence, which is used in an example from the present invention
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 413 AA;
```

100.0%; Score 2113; DB 5; Length 413;

Query Match

```
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                           0;
                                              Indels
                                                       0; Gaps
                                                                 0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
 Qу
            1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
 Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
 Qу
            61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
QУ
            181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
QУ
            241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Db
Qу
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
            301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            **********************************
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Db
RESULT 4
AAE10657
    AAE10657 standard; protein; 475 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAE10657;
XX
DT
    10-DEC-2001
              (first entry)
XX
    Secreted recombinant hu-Asp 1 with (His)6 tag and lacking TM domain.
DE
XX
    Human; aspartyl protease 1; Aspl; amyloid precursor protein; APP;
KW
    Alzheimer's disease; AD; dementia; neurofibrillary tangle; gliosis;
KW
    amyloid plaque; neuronal loss; proteolytic; nootropic; neuroprotective.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
OS
    Synthetic.
XX
PN
    GB2357767-A.
XX
PD
    04-JUL-2001.
XX
    22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
PF
XX
    23-SEP-1999;
PR
                99US-00404133.
    23-SEP-1999;
PR
                99US-0155493P.
```

```
13-OCT-1999;
 PR
                   99US-00416901.
 PR
      06-DEC-1999;
                   99US-0169232P.
 XX
 PA
      (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
 XX
 PI
      Bienkowkski MJ,
                     Gurney M;
 XX
     WPI; 2001-444208/48.
 DR
 XX
     Polypeptide comprising fragments of human aspartyl protease with amyloid
 PT
     precursor protein processing activity and alpha-secretase activity, for
 PT
     identifying modulators useful in treating Alzheimer's disease.
 PΤ
 XX
     Example 14; Page 156-158; 187pp; English.
 PS
XX
 CC
     The patent discloses human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1) or modified Asp1
     proteins which lack transmembrane domain or amino terminal domain or
CC
     cytoplasmic domain and retains alpha-secretase activity and amyloid
CC
     protein precursor (APP) processing activity. The proteins of the
CC
     invention are useful for assaying hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity, which
CC
     in turn is useful for identifying modulators of hu-Aspl alpha-secretase
CC
     activity, where modulators that increase hu-Aspl alpha-secretase activity
CC
     are useful for treating Alzheimer's disease (AD) which causes progressive
CC
     dementia with consequent formation of amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary
CC
     tangles, gliosis and neuronal loss. Hu-Aspl protease substrate is useful
CC
CC
     for assaying hu-Aspl proteolytic activity, by contacting hu-Aspl protein
     with the substrate under acidic conditions and determining the level of
CC
     hu-Aspl proteolytic activity. The present sequence is secreted
CC
     recombinant human Asp 1 protein lacking a transmembrane (TM) domain and
CC
     containing a (His)6 tag. This sequence is generated from human Asp 1
CC
     protein by the deletion of its C-terminal TM domain and addition of hexa-
CC
     histidine tag at its C-terminus
CC
XX
     Sequence 475 AA;
SQ
  Query Match
                                Score 2113; DB 4; Length 475;
                        100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels
                                                            0; Gaps
                                                                       0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
QУ
             63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
             123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
             183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
             243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
```

PR

23-SEP-1999;

99WO-US020881.

```
303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
 Db
          301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
              363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
 Db
          361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
 Qу
              423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 Db
RESULT 5
AAE02609
     AAE02609 standard; protein; 475 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAE02609;
XX
     10-AUG-2001 (first entry)
\mathsf{DT}
XX
     Human secreted aspartyl protease-1 (Asp-1) deltaTM (His)6 protein.
DE
XX
     Human; alpha-secretase; amyloid precursor protein; APP; therapy;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; antialzheimer's; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1;
KW
     beta-secretase; secreted Asp-1 deltaTM (His)6 protein.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
     Synthetic.
OS
XX
PN
     WO200123533-A2.
XX
     05-APR-2001.
PD
XX
     22-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026080.
PF
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                   99US-0155493P.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                  99WO-US020881.
                  99US-00416901.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
PR
                   99US-0169232P.
     06-DEC-1999;
XX
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PA
XX
ΡI
    Gurney M, Bienkowski MJ;
XX
    WPI; 2001-290516/30.
\mathsf{DR}
XX
    Enzymes that cleave the alpha-secretase site of the amyloid precursor
PT
    protein, useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
    Example 14; Page 184-186; 189pp; English.
PS
XX
    The present invention relates to enzymes for cleaving the alpha-
CC
    secretase site of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) and methods of
CC
CC
    identifying those enzymes. The methods may be used to identify enzymes
    that may be used to cleave the alpha-secretase cleavage site of the APP
CC
    protein. The enzymes may be used to treat or modulate the progress of
CC
    Alzheimer's disease. The present sequence is human secreted recombinant
CC
```

```
Aspartyl protease-1 (Asp-1) deltaTM (His)6 protein which is used for the
 CC
     expression of pre-pro-human-Aspartyl protease 1 (Asp1). The protein is
 CC
     obtained by replacing C-terminal transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains
 CC
     with a hexahistidine purification tag in the human Aspartyl protease 1
 CC
 XX
     Sequence 475 AA;
 SQ
  Query Match
                             Score 2113; DB 4;
                      100.0%;
                                              Length 475;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           0;
                                              Indels
                                                          Gaps
                                                                0;
Qу
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 6
ABB78618
    ABB78618 standard; protein; 475 AA.
ΙD
XX
AC
    ABB78618;
XX
DT
               (first entry)
    16-JUL-2002
XX
    Secreted recombinant Asp-1deltaTM(his)6 amino acid SEQ ID NO:67.
\mathsf{DE}
XX
    Human; Asp-1; Asp-2; aspartyl protease; Alzheimer's disease; proteolytic;
KW
KW
    chromosome 21.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
    GB2367060-A.
PN
XX
```

```
27-MAR-2002.
 ΡD
 XX
      29-OCT-2001; 2001GB-00025934.
 PF
 XX
 PR
                     99US-00404133.
      23-SEP-1999;
 PR
      23-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0155493P.
      23-SEP-1999;
 PR
                     99WO-US020881.
 PR
      13-OCT-1999;
                     99US-00416901.
 PR
      06-DEC-1999;
                     99US-0169232P.
      22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
 PR
 XX
      (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
 PA
 XX
 PI
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
XX
     WPI; 2002-397167/43.
\mathsf{DR}
XX
     Human aspartyl protease 1 substrates useful in assays to detect aspartyl
 PT
     protease activity, e.g. for the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease.
 PT
XX
     Example 14; Page 156-158; 182pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention describes a human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1)
CC
     substrate (I) which comprises a peptide of no more than 50 amino acids,
CC
CC
     and which comprises the 8 amino acid sequence Gly-Leu-Ala-Leu-Ala-Leu-
CC
     Glu-Pro. Also described are: (1) a method (II) for assaying hu-Aspl
CC
     proteolytic activity, comprising: (a) contacting a hu-Aspl protein with
     (I) under acidic conditions; and (b) determining the level of hu-Aspl
CC
     proteolytic activity; (2) a purified polynucleotide (III) comprising a
CC
     nucleotide sequence that hybridises under stringent conditions to the non
CC
     -coding strand complementary to a defined 1804 nucleotide sequence (see
CC
     ABL52456) where the nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide having Aspl
CC
     proteolytic activity and lacks nucleotides encoding a transmembrane
CC
     domain); (3) a purified polynucleotide (III') comprising a sequence that
CC
     hybridises under stringent conditions to (III) (the nucleotide sequence
CC
     encodes a polypeptide further lacking a pro-peptide domain corresponding
CC
     to amino acids 23-62 of hu-Asp1 (see ABB78589)); (4) a vector (IV)
CC
CC
     comprising (III) or (III'); and (5) a host cell (V) transformed or
     transfected with (III), (III') and/or (IV). The hu-Aspl protease
CC
     substrate (I) may be used as an enzyme substrate in assays to detect
CC
     aspartyl protease activity, (II) and therefore diagnose diseases
CC
     associated with aberrant hu-Aspl expression and activity such as
CC
     Alzheimer's disease. Hu-Aspl has been localised to chromosome 21, while
CC
     hu-Asp2 has been localised to chromosome 11q23.3-24.1. The present
CC
     sequence represents a secreted recombinant Asp-1deltaTM(his)6 amino acid
CC
     sequence, which is used in an example from the present invention
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 475 AA;
  Query Match
                                  Score 2113; DB 5; Length 475;
                         100.0%;
 Best Local Similarity
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-198;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                  0;
                                                      Indels
                                                                            0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
              63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
```

```
61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
 Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 QУ
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
QУ
            Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 7
AAG75592
    AAG75592 standard; protein; 481 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAG75592;
XX
\mathsf{DT}
    03-SEP-2001
               (first entry)
XX
    Human colon cancer antigen protein SEQ ID NO:6356.
DE
XX
    Human; colon cancer; colon cancer antigen; diagnosis; detection;
KW
    colorectal carcinoma; chromosome 21.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    WO200122920-A2.
XX
PD
    05-APR-2001.
XX
    28-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026524.
PF
XX
    29-SEP-1999;
PR
                99US-0157137P.
    03-NOV-1999;
PR
                99US-0163280P.
XX
    (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PA
XX
    Ruben SM, Barash SC, Birse CE, Rosen CA;
PI
XX
    WPI; 2001-235357/24.
DR
DR
    N-PSDB; AAH34997.
XX
    Nucleic acids encoding 4277 human colon cancer-associated polypeptides,
PT
```

Qу

```
useful for preventing, diagnosing and/or treating colorectal cancers.
 PT
 XX
     Claim 11; Page 7815-7817; 9803pp; English.
 PS
 XX
     AAH32943 to AAH37195 and AAG73514 to AAG77788 represent human colon
 CC
     cancer-associated nucleic acid molecules (N) and proteins (P), where the
 CC
     proteins are collectively known as colon cancer antigens. The colon
 CC
     cancer antigens have cytostatic activity and can be used in gene therapy
 CC
     and vaccine production. N and P may be used in the prevention, diagnosis
 CC
     and treatment of diseases associated with inappropriate P expression. For
 CC
     example, N and P may be used to treat disorders associated with decreased
 CC
     expression by rectifying mutations or deletions in a patient's genome
 CC
     that affect the activity of P by expressing inactive proteins or to
 CC
     supplement the patients own production of P. Additionally, N may be used
 CC
     to produce the colon cancer-associated Ps, by inserting the nucleic acids
 CC
     into a host cell and culturing the cell to express the proteins. N and P
 CC
     can be used in the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of colorectal
 CC
     carcinomas and cancers. AAH37196 to AAH37204 and AAB77789 represent
 CC
     sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention. N.B.
CC
     Pages 666 to 682 and page 7053 of the sequence listing were missing at
CC
     time of publication, meaning no sequences are present for SEQ ID NO:1027
CC
CC
     to 1052, 7921 and 7922
XX
     Sequence 481 AA;
SQ
  Query Match
                              Score 2113; DB 4; Length 481;
                       100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                        0; Gaps
                                                                   0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            26 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 85
Db
Qу
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
            86 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 145
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            146 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 205
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
QУ
            206 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 265
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
QУ
            266 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 325
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
QУ
            326 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 385
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
```

386 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 431

Db

```
RESULT 8
 AAW61362
     AAW61362 standard; protein; 518 AA.
 ID
 XX
 AC
     AAW61362;
 XX
 DT
      25-MAR-2003
                  (revised)
 DT
      25-SEP-1998
                  (first entry)
 XX
     Aspartic proteinase ASP1.
 DE
 XX
     ASP1; Aspartic proteinase; Alzheimer's disease; cancer; melanoma.
 KW
 XX
 OS
     Homo sapiens.
 XX
 PN
     EP848062-A2.
 XX
     17-JUN-1998.
 PD
XX
PF
                   97EP-00309648.
     01-DEC-1997;
XX
PR
     14-DEC-1996;
                   96GB-00026022.
PR
     06-OCT-1997;
                   97US-00999723.
XX
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
PA
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.
PA
XX
     Powell DJ, Southan C, Chapman CG, Evans JR;
PI
XX
     WPI; 1998-314477/28.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAV27962.
\mathsf{DR}
XX
     New isolated polynucleotide encodes Aspartic protease polypeptide - used
PT
     to diagnosis, treat and vaccinate against Alzheimer's disease, cancer and
PT
PT
     melanoma.
XX
     Claim 11; Page 7; 19pp; English.
PS
XX
CC
    The human ASP1 protein is structurally related to other proteins of the
    Aspartic proteinase family. ASP 1 polypeptides and polynucleotides can be
CC
CC
    used to diagnosis, treat and vaccinate against Alzheimer's disease,
    cancer and melanoma. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
CC
XX
SQ
    Sequence 518 AA;
 Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 2113; DB 2; Length 518;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
          406; Conservative
 Matches
                              0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                         0;
Qу
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
             63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
             123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
```

```
121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 Qу
             183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
 Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
 Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 QУ
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
 Db
Qу
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
Qу
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
            Db
         423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 9
AAY13799
    AAY13799 standard; protein; 518 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAY13799;
XX
    21-SEP-1999 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Human aspartyl protease, CSP56.
DE
XX
    CSP56; human; aspartyl protease; diagnosis; neoplasia; tumour;
KW
    breast tumour; colon tumour.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    W09933963-A1.
XX
PD
    08-JUL-1999.
XX
PF
    14-DEC-1998;
                 98WO-US026547.
XX
PR
                97US-0070112P.
    31-DEC-1997;
XX
PA
    (CHIR ) CHIRON CORP.
XX
    Giese KW, Xin H;
PI
XX
    WPI; 1999-430240/36.
DR
DR
    N-PSDB; AAX89297.
XX
    Human CSP56 protein for diagnosis of neoplasia.
PT
XX
PS
    Claim 2; Fig 2A; 51pp; English.
XX
    This represents a human CSP56 protein, a novel aspartyl protease. The
CC
```

```
CSP56 protein can be used in methods for diagnosing neoplasia, for
 CC
     determining the metastatic potential of a tumour, and for screening test
 CC
     compounds for the ability to suppress the metastatic potential of a
 CC
     tumour. The tumours are preferably from breast or colon
 CC
 XX
     Sequence 518 AA;
 SQ
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 2;
                                              Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           0;
                                              Indels
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
 Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
 Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
 QУ
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 10
AAY22239
    AAY22239 standard; protein; 518 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAY22239;
XX
    20-SEP-1999
\mathsf{DT}
               (first entry)
XX
\mathsf{DE}
    Human CSP56, aspartyl-type protease, protein sequence.
XX
    Metastatic marker protein; human; cancer metastasis; breast cancer;
ΚW
    colon cancer; diagnosis; therapy; tumour; metastatic potential; CSP56;
KW
    aspartyl-type protease.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
    WO9934004-A2.
PN
```

```
XX
 PD
     08-JUL-1999.
 XX
 PF
     24-DEC-1998;
                  98WO-US027608.
 XX
 PR
     31-DEC-1997;
                  97US-0070112P.
 XX
     (CHIR ) CHIRON CORP.
 PA
 XX
 PI
     Xin H,
            Giese K;
 XX
     WPI; 1999-430248/36.
 DR
     N-PSDB; AAX84708.
 DR
 XX
 PT
     New polynucleotides associated with cancer metastasis.
 XX
     Claim 4; Page 78-80; 80pp; English.
 PS
XX
     This sequence represents a polypeptide of the invention, and is an
 CC
     aspartyl-type protease, designated CSP56. The polynucleotides (PNs) of
CC
     the invention encode metastatic marker protein variants. The PNs and
CC
     polypeptides can be used as markers for cancer metastasis. The products
CC
     can be used for identifying metastatic tissue or metastatic potential of
CC
     a tissue, e.g. breast or colon tissue. They can also be used for
CC
     screening test compounds for the ability to suppress the metastatic
CC
    potential of a tumour. The products can be used for developing products
CC
     for the therapy of cancers, particularly breast or colon cancer
CC
XX
    Sequence 518 AA;
SQ
  Query Match
                              Score 2113; DB 2; Length 518;
                      100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                           Gaps
                                                        0;
                                                                  0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
          63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
QУ
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
```

```
361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
 Qу
               423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 Db
 RESULT 11
 AAY41714
      AAY41714 standard; protein; 518 AA.
 ID
 XX
 AC
     AAY41714;
 XX
 DT
      07-DEC-1999
                   (first entry)
 XX
     Human PRO852 protein sequence.
 DE
XX
     Human; PRO; EST; expressed sequence tag; PCR primer; hybridisation;
 KW
     probe; blood coagulation disorder; cancer; cellular adhesion disorder;
 KW
     secreted protein; transmembrane protein.
 KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     W09946281-A2.
XX
PD
     16-SEP-1999.
XX
PF
     08-MAR-1999;
                     99WO-US005028.
XX
     10-MAR-1998;
PR
                     98US-0077450P.
     11-MAR-1998;
PR
                     98US-0077632P.
     11-MAR-1998;
PR
                     98US-0077641P.
PR
     11-MAR-1998;
                     98US-0077649P.
     12-MAR-1998;
PR
                     98US-0077791P.
     13-MAR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0078004P.
PR
     17-MAR-1998;
                     98US-00040220.
PR
                     98US-0078886P.
     20-MAR-1998;
     20-MAR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0078910P.
PR
                    98US-0078936P.
     20-MAR-1998;
     20-MAR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0078939P.
     25-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079294P.
PR
PR
     26-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079656P.
PR
     27-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079663P.
     27-MAR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0079664P.
PR
     27-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079689P.
PR
     27-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079728P.
     27-MAR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0079786P.
PR
     30-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079920P.
     30-MAR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0079923P.
     31-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0080105P.
PR
     31-MAR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0080107P.
     31-MAR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0080165P.
PR
     31-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0080194P.
     01-APR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0080327P.
     01-APR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0080328P.
     01-APR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0080333P.
```

01-APR-1998;

08-APR-1998;

98US-0080334P.

98US-0081049P.

PR

PR

```
PR
       08-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081070P.
 PR
       08-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081071P.
 PR
       09-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081195P.
 PR
                       98US-0081203P.
       09-APR-1998;
 PR
       09-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081229P.
 PR
       15-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081817P.
 PR
      15-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081838P.
      15-APR-1998;
 PR
                       98US-0081952P.
      15-APR-1998;
                      98US-0081955P.
 PR
 PR
      21-APR-1998:
                      98US-0082568P.
      21-APR-1998;
 PR
                      98US-0082569P.
 PR
      22-APR-1998;
                      98US-0082700P.
      22-APR-1998;
 PR
                      98US-0082704P.
 PR
      22-APR-1998;
                      98US-0082804P.
 PR
      23-APR-1998;
                      98US-0082767P.
 PR
      23-APR-1998;
                      98US-0082796P.
      27-APR-1998;
 PR
                      98US-0083336P.
 PR
      28-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083322P.
 PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083392P.
 PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083495P.
 PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083496P.
      29-APR-1998;
PR
                      98US-0083499P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083500P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083545P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083554P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083558P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083559P.
      30-APR-1998;
PR
                      98US-0083742P.
      05-MAY-1998;
PR
                      98US-0084366P.
      06-MAY-1998;
PR
                      98US-0084414P.
      06-MAY-1998;
PR
                      98US-0084441P.
PR
      07-MAY-1998;
                      98US-0084598P.
     07-MAY-1998;
PR
                      98US-0084600P.
PR
      07-MAY-1998;
                      98US-0084627P.
      07-MAY-1998;
PR
                      98US-0084637P.
PR
      07-MAY-1998;
                      98US-0084639P.
      07-MAY-1998;
PR
                      98US-0084640P.
PR
                      98US-0084643P.
     07-MAY-1998;
PR
     13-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085323P.
PR
                     98US-0085338P.
     13-MAY-1998;
PR
     13-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085339P.
PR
     15-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085573P.
PR
     15-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085579P.
     15-MAY-1998;
PR
                     98US-0085580P.
     15-MAY-1998;
PR
                     98US-0085582P.
PR
     15-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085689P.
     15-MAY-1998;
PR
                     98US-0085697P.
PR
     15-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085700P.
     15-MAY-1998;
PR
                     98US-0085704P.
     18-MAY-1998;
PR
                     98US-0086023P.
     22-MAY-1998;
PR
                     98US-0086392P.
PR
     22-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0086414P.
PR
     22-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0086430P.
     22-MAY-1998;
PR
                     98US-0086486P.
     28-MAY-1998;
PR
                     98US-0087098P.
PR
                     98US-0087106P.
     28-MAY-1998;
PR
     28-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0087208P.
```

```
30-JUL-1998;
 PR
                  98US-0094651P.
 PR
     11-SEP-1998;
                  98US-0100038P.
 XX
 PA
     (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
 XX
 PI
     Wood WI, Goddard A, Gurney A, Yuan J, Baker KP, Chen J;
 XX
     WPI; 1999-551358/46.
 DR
     N-PSDB; AAZ34056.
 DR
 XX
 PT
     New secreted and transmembrane polypeptides and their polynucleotides,
     useful for treating blood coagulation disorders, cancers and cellular
 PT
     adhesion disorders.
 PT
 XX
 PS
     Claim 12; Fig 73; 530pp; English.
XX
     The present invention describes secreted and transmembrane polypeptides
 CC
     and their polynucleotides. The nucleotide sequences are useful as sources
 CC
     of probes, primers, for chromosome mapping, and for generation of
CC
     antisense sequences. They can also be used to create transgenic animals.
CC
CC
     The proteins can be used to treat a variety of diseases and disorders,
     depending on their function. Diseases that may be treated include blood
CC
     coagulation disorders, cancers and cellular adhesion disorders. They may
CC
     also be used to raise antibodies. AAZ33891 to AAZ34338, and AAY41685 to
CC
     AAY41774 represent polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence given in the
CC
     exemplification of the present invention
CC
XX
     Sequence 518 AA;
SQ
  Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 2113; DB 2; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                        0; Gaps
                                                                   0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qy
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
QУ
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
```

```
361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
 Qу
               423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 Db
 RESULT 12
 AAY88424
     AAY88424 standard; protein; 518 AA.
 ID
 XX
 AC
     AAY88424;
 XX
     03-AUG-2000 (first entry)
 DT
XX
     Human aspartyl protease 1 (Asp1) amino acid sequence.
\mathsf{DE}
XX
     Aspartyl protease; aspartase; amyloid precursor protein; APP; Asp 1;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; beta secretase site.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
PN
     W0200017369-A2.
XX
PD
     30-MAR-2000.
XX
PF
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99WO-US020881.
XX
PR
                    98US-0101594P.
     24-SEP-1998;
XX
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PA
XX
     Gurney ME, Bienkowski MJ, Heinrikson RL, Parodi LA, Yan R;
PI
XX
     WPI; 2000-303209/26.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAA15661.
DR
XX
     New enzyme designated human aspartase useful in research into Alzheimer's
PT
     Disease is capable of cleaving amyloid protein precursor at the beta
PT
     secretase site to produce amyloid beta peptide.
PT
XX
     Claim 54; Fig 1; 183pp; English.
PS
XX
CC
     This sequence represents the human aspartyl protease amino acid sequence.
     The invention relates to a protease capable of cleaving the beta
CC
     secretase site of amyloid precursor protein (APP). The protease contains
CC
     a sequence encoding the amino acid sequence DTG and a sequence encoding
CC
    DSG or DTG separated by 100-300 amino acids. When mutated the APP gene
CC
CC
```

This sequence represents the human aspartyl protease amino acid sequence. The invention relates to a protease capable of cleaving the beta secretase site of amyloid precursor protein (APP). The protease contains a sequence encoding the amino acid sequence DTG and a sequence encoding DSG or DTG separated by 100-300 amino acids. When mutated the APP gene causes an autosomal dominant form of Alzheimer's disease. APP localises to the cell surface membrane and have a single C-terminal transmembrane domain. Proteolytic processing of APP produces the amyloid beta protein, which is possibly very important in Alzheimer's disease. The invention includes a nucleotide sequence encoding the protease, a vector containing the nucleotide sequence, and a cell line comprising the vector. Methods for screening for inhibitors of beta secretase activity are also given in the invention. The human aspartase protein and nucleotide sequences and the methods for identifying inhibitors of the protease, are useful in the treatment of and research in to Alzheimer's disease

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC XX

```
Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 3; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                        Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
 Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
 Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
 Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
Qу
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
QУ
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
QУ
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 13
AAB44270
    AAB44270 standard; protein; 518 AA.
ΙD
XX
    AAB44270;
AC
XX
    08-FEB-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
DΕ
    Human PRO852 (UNQ418) protein sequence SEQ ID NO:196.
XX
    Human; secreted protein; transmembrane protein; PRO; EST; cytostatic;
KW
    expressed sequence tag; detection; cancer.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    WO200053756-A2.
XX
PD
    14-SEP-2000.
XX
PF
    18-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US004341.
XX
PR
    08-MAR-1999;
                99WO-US005028.
```

```
PR
                     99US-0123957P.
      12-MAR-1999;
 PR
      29-MAR-1999;
                     99US-0126773P.
 PR
      21-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130232P.
 PR
      28-APR-1999;
                     99US-0131445P.
 PR
      14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134287P.
 PR
      23-JUN-1999;
                     99US-0141037P.
 PR
      26-JUL-1999;
                     99US-0145698P.
 PR
      29-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0162506P.
 PR
                     99WO-US028313.
      30-NOV-1999;
      02-DEC-1999;
 PR
                     99WO-US028551.
      02-DEC-1999;
 PR
                     99WO-US028565.
 PR
      16-DEC-1999;
                     99WO-US030095.
 PR
      30-DEC-1999;
                     99WO-US031243.
 PR
      30-DEC-1999;
                     99WO-US031274.
      05-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000219.
 PR
      06-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000277.
 PR
      06-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000376.
 PR
 XX
      (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
 PA
 XX
     Ashkenazi AJ, Baker KP, Botstein D, Desnoyers L, Eaton DL;
 PI
     Ferrara N, Filvaroff E, Fong S, Gao W, Gerber H, Gerritsen ME;
 PI
                 Godowski PJ, Grimaldi CJ, Gurney AL, Hillan KJ;
 PI
      Goddard A,
     Kljavin IJ, Kuo SS, Napier MA, Pan J, Paoni NF,
 ΡI
                                                          Roy MA,
                                                                   Shelton DL;
     Stewart TA, Tumas D, Williams PM, Wood WI;
 \mathtt{PI}
XX
     WPI; 2000-611443/58.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAC78500.
\mathsf{DR}
XX
     Novel PRO polypeptides and polynucleotides used in detection methods, to
PT
     target bioactive molecules to specific cells, and to modulate cellular
PT
PT
     activities.
XX
     Claim 12; Fig 73; 636pp; English.
PS
XX
     AAC78458 to AAC78599 represent polynucleotide and EST (expressed sequence
CC
     tag) sequences which encode secreted or transmembrane PRO polypeptides.
CC
     The PRO polynucleotides and polypeptides have cytostatic activity. The
CC
     polynucleotides and polypeptides can be used for detecting the presence
CC
     of PRO polypeptides in samples, for linking bioactive molecules to cells
CC
     and for modulating biological activities of cells, using the polypeptides
CC
     for specific targeting. The polypeptide targeting can be used to kill the
CC
     target cells, e.g. for the treatment of cancers. The polypeptide pairs
CC
     provide specific targeting of bioactive molecules to cells. AAC78600 to
CC
     AAC78987 represent PCR primers and probes used in the isolation of the
CC
     PRO polynucleotide sequences
CC
XX
     Sequence 518 AA;
SQ
  Query Match
                                  Score 2113; DB 3; Length 518;
                          100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                            0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
              Db
          63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
```

```
61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
 Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 QУ
             183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
 Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
 Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
 Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            Db
         423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 14
AAU07201
    AAU07201 standard; protein; 518 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAU07201;
XX
\mathsf{DT}
    24-OCT-2001
               (first entry)
XX
    Human aspartyl protease 1 (Asp-1).
DE
XX
    Human; aspartyl protease 1; Asp-1; nootropic; neuroprotective;
KW
    aspartyl protease 2; Asp2; amyloid protein precursor; APP;
KW
    beta-secretase; Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    WO200149097-A2.
XX
PD
    12-JUL-2001.
XX
    09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB000797.
PF
XX
    09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB000797.
PR
XX
PA
    (BIEN/) BIENKOWSKI M J.
    (GURN/) GURNEY M E.
PA
    (HEIN/) HEINRIKSON R L.
PA
    (PARO/) PARODI L A.
PΑ
    (YANR/) YAN R.
PA
XX
    Bienkowski MJ, Gurney ME, Heinrikson RL, Parodi LA, Yan R;
PI
XX
```

Qу

```
WPI; 2001-502548/55.
 DR
      N-PSDB; AAS11701.
 DR
 XX
      Novel purified polypeptide comprising fragment of mammalian aspartyl
 PT
      protease 2, lacking Asp2 transmembrane domain and retaining beta
 PT
      secretase activity of Asp2 useful for identifying inhibitors of Asp2
 PT
 PT
      activity.
 XX
 PS
      Example 2; Fig 1; 185pp; English.
 XX
     The invention relates to a novel purified polypeptide comprising a
 CC
 CC
     fragment of mammalian aspartyl protease 2 (Asp2) protein which lacks the
     Asp2 transmembrane domain and the Asp2 protein, and where the polypeptide
 CC
     and the fragment retain the beta-secretase activity of the mammalian Asp2
 CC
     protein. Also included is an isoform of amyloid protein precursor (APP)
 CC
     comprising the amino acid sequence of a APP or its fragment containing an
 CC
     APP cleavage site recognisable by a mammalian beta-secretase, and further
 CC
     comprising two lysine residues at the carboxyl terminus of the amino acid
 CC
 CC
     sequence of the mammalian APP or APP fragment. The polypeptides are used
 CC
     for assaying for modulators of beta-secretase activity; identifying
     agents that inhibit the APP processing activity of human Asp2 aspartyl
 CC
     protease (Hu-Asp2); identifying agents that modulate the activity of Asp2
 CC
     ; and for reducing cellular production of amyloid beta (Abeta) from APP.
 CC
     Agents identified by the above methods are useful for treating
 CC
     Alzheimer's disease; and for identifying modulators of amyloid-beta
CC
     (Abeta) peptide production, for use in designing therapeutics for the
CC
     treatment or prevention of Alzheimer's disease. Probes and primers
CC
     derived from Asp nucleic acid sequences are useful for detecting Hu-Asp
CC
     nucleic acids in in vitro assays and in Northern and Southern blots. The
CC
     present sequence represents the amino acid sequence of human Asp-1
CC
XX
     Sequence 518 AA;
SQ
  Query Match
                                Score 2113; DB 4; Length 518;
                        100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity
                        100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels
                                                            0;
                                                               Gaps
                                                                       0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
QУ
             63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
             123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
             183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
```

241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300

Qу

Db

```
301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
               363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
 Db
           361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
 Qу
               Db
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 RESULT 15
 AAE10628
      AAE10628 standard; protein; 518 AA.
 ID
 XX
 AC
      AAE10628;
 XX
      10-DEC-2001 (first entry)
 DT
 XX
     Human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1) protein.
 DE
 XX
     Human; aspartyl protease 1; Aspl; amyloid precursor protein; APP;
 KW
     Alzheimer's disease; AD; dementia; neurofibrillary tangle; gliosis;
 KW
     amyloid plaque; neuronal loss; proteolytic; nootropic; neuroprotective;
 KW
      chromosome 21.
 KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
FH
     Key
                     Location/Qualifiers
FT
     Peptide
                     1. .20
FT
                     /label= Signal peptide
\operatorname{FT}
     Protein
                     21. .518
FT
                     /note= "Mature human aspartyl protease 1"
\operatorname{FT}
                     469. .492
     Domain
FT
                     /label= Transmembrane_domain
XX
     GB2357767-A.
PN
XX
PD
     04-JUL-2001.
XX
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
PF
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-00404133.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                    99US-0155493P.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                    99WO-US020881.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-00416901.
     06-DEC-1999;
PR
                    99US-0169232P.
XX
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PA
XX
PΙ
     Bienkowkski MJ,
                     Gurney M;
XX
    WPI; 2001-444208/48.
DR
DR
    N-PSDB; AAD17864.
XX
PT
    Polypeptide comprising fragments of human aspartyl protease with amyloid
    precursor protein processing activity and alpha-secretase activity, for
PT
    identifying modulators useful in treating Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
```

Claim 36; Fig 1; 187pp; English. PSXX The patent discloses human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1) or modified Asp1 CCproteins which lack transmembrane domain or amino terminal domain or CC cytoplasmic domain and retains alpha-secretase activity and amyloid CC protein precursor (APP) processing activity. The proteins of the CC invention are useful for assaying hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity, which CCin turn is useful for identifying modulators of hu-Aspl alpha-secretase CCactivity, where modulators that increase hu-Aspl alpha-secretase activity CCare useful for treating Alzheimer's disease (AD) which causes progressive CC dementia with consequent formation of amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary CCtangles, gliosis and neuronal loss. Hu-Aspl protease substrate is useful CCfor assaying hu-Aspl proteolytic activity, by contacting hu-Aspl protein CCwith the substrate under acidic conditions and determining the level of CChu-Aspl proteolytic activity. The present sequence is Aspl protein from CCCChuman. Aspl gene is localised on chromosome 21 XXSQ Sequence 518 AA; Query Match 100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4; Length 518; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198; Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0; 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60 Qу Db 63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122 61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120 Qу Db 123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182 121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180 Qу 183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242 Db 181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240 Qу 243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302 Db 241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300 Qу 303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362 Db 301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360 QУ 363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422 Db 361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406 Qу 423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468 Db

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:35:43
Job time: 83.0638 secs

### GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:31:20; Search time 26.3468 Seconds

(without alignments)

795.548 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-2\_COPY\_63\_468

Perfect score: 2113

Sequence: 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Issued Patents AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A COMB.pep:\*

2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep:\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep:\*

4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep:\*

5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep: \*

6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

### SUMMARIES

Result		% Query				
No.	Score	_	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	2113	100.0	518	3	US-08-999-723-2	Sequence 2, Appli
2	2113	100.0	518	3	US-09-434-427-2	Sequence 2, Appli
3	2113	100.0	518	4	US-09-548-372D-2	Sequence 2, Appli
4	2113	100.0	518	4	US-09-548-367D-2	Sequence 2, Appli
5	2113	100.0	518	4	US-09-551-853D-2	Sequence 2, Appli
6	2113	100.0	518	4	US-09-215-450-19	Sequence 19, Appl
7	1962	92.9	514	3	US-09-717-432-2	Sequence 2, Appli
8	1962	92.9	514	4	US-09-912-484-2	Sequence 2, Appli
9	1133	53.6	501	4	US-09-713-158-2	Sequence 2, Appli
10	1133	53.6	501	4	US-09-548-372D-8	Sequence 8, Appli
11	1133	53.6	501	4	US-09-548-367D-8	Sequence 8, Appli

```
1133
12
              53.6
                       501
                               US-09-551-853D-8
                                                            Sequence 8, Appli
13
       1133
              53.6
                       501
                                                            Sequence 65, Appl
                               US-09-724-566A-65
14
       1132
              53.6
                       407
                               US-09-724-566A-58
                                                            Sequence 58, Appl
15
       1132
              53.6
                       431
                                                            Sequence 74, Appl
                               US-09-724-566A-74
                      452
16
      1132
              53.6
                               US-09-724-566A-59
                                                            Sequence 59, Appl
      1132
17
              53.6
                       453
                               US-09-548-372D-30
                                                            Sequence 30, Appl
18
      1132
              53.6
                       453
                               US-09-548-367D-30
                                                            Sequence 30, Appl
19
      1132
              53.6
                      453
                               US-09-551-853D-30
                                                            Sequence 30, Appl
20
      1132
                               US-09-724-566A-43
              53.6
                      456
                                                            Sequence 43, Appl
21
                      459
      1132
              53.6
                               US-09-548-372D-32
                                                            Sequence 32, Appl
22
      1132
              53.6
                      459
                               US-09-548-367D-32
                                                            Sequence 32, Appl
23
      1132
              53.6
                      459
                           4
                               US-09-551-853D-32
                                                            Sequence 32, Appl
24
      1132
              53.6
                      480
                                                            Sequence 66, Appl
                               US-09-724-566A-66
25
      1132
              53.6
                      488
                              US-09-604-608-2
                                                            Sequence 2, Appli
26
      1132
                              US-09-548-372D-4
              53.6
                      501
                                                            Sequence 4, Appli
27
      1132
              53.6
                      501
                              US-09-548-367D-4
                                                            Sequence 4, Appli
28
                              US-09-551-853D-4
      1132
              53.6
                      501
                           4
                                                           Sequence 4, Appli
29
      1132
              53.6
                      501
                              US-09-724-566A-2
                                                           Sequence 2, Appli
30
      1132
                      503
                              US-09-604-608-3
              53.6
                                                           Sequence 3, Appli
31
      1128
              53.4
                      395
                              US-09-724-566A-68
                                                           Sequence 68, Appl
32
      1128
             53.4
                      444
                              US-09-724-566A-67
                                                           Sequence 67, Appl
33
      1127
             53.3
                      433
                              US-09-548-372D-26
                           4
                                                           Sequence 26, Appl
34
      1127
             53.3
                      433
                              US-09-548-367D-26
                                                           Sequence 26, Appl
35
      1127
             53.3
                      433
                              US-09-551-853D-26
                                                           Sequence 26, Appl
36
      1127
             53.3
                      446
                                                           Sequence 22, Appl
                              US-09-548-372D-22
37
      1127
             53.3
                      446
                              US-09-548-367D-22
                                                           Sequence 22, Appl
38
      1127
             53.3
                      446
                              US-09-551-853D-22
                                                           Sequence 22, Appl
39
      1127
             53.3
                      459
                                                           Sequence 24, Appl
                              US-09-548-372D-24
40
      1127
             53.3
                      459
                           4
                              US-09-548-367D-24
                                                           Sequence 24, Appl
41
      1127
             53.3
                      459
                              US-09-551-853D-24
                                                           Sequence 24, Appl
42
      1126
             53.3
                      501
                           4
                              US-09-009-191-2
                                                           Sequence 2, Appli
43
      1123
             53.1
                      425
                              US-09-548-372D-28
                           4
                                                           Sequence 28, Appl
44
      1123
             53.1
                      425
                           4
                              US-09-548-367D-28
                                                           Sequence 28, Appl
45
      1123
                              US-09-551-853D-28
             53.1
                      425
                           4
                                                           Sequence 28, Appl
```

### ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-08-999-723-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08999723A
; Patent No. 6025180
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Powell, David J.
; APPLICANT: Southan, Christopher
  APPLICANT: Chapman, Conrad G.
  APPLICANT: Evans, Joanne R.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ASP1
  FILE REFERENCE: GH70262
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/999,723A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1997-10-06
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
```

```
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-08-999-723-2
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 3;
  Query Match
                                             Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-210;
  Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                          0;
                                             Indels
                                                        Gaps
                                                     0;
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
           183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
QУ
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 2
US-09-434-427-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09434427
; Patent No. 6162630
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: POWELL, DAVID J.
; APPLICANT: SOUTHAN, CHRISTOPHER
 APPLICANT: CHAPMAN, CONRAD G.
  APPLICANT: EVANS, JOANNE R.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ASP1
  FILE REFERENCE: GH-70262-D1
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/434,427
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-04
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/999,723
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-06
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: UK 9626022.9
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-12-14
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
```

LENGTH: 518

```
TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-434-427-2
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 3; Length 518;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-210;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches
                                                      0; Gaps
                                          0;
                                             Indels
                                                                0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
QУ
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
QУ
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 3
US-09-548-372D-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09548372D
; Patent No. 6420534
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280I
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,372D
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
```

```
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
 ; SEQ ID NO 2
    LENGTH: 518
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-548-372D-2
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4;
  Query Match
                                             Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-210;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches
                                          0;
                                             Indels
                                                     0; Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 4
US-09-548-367D-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09548367D
; Patent No. 6440698
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280H
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,367D
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-548-367D-2
  Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-210;
  Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                        Gaps
                                         0; Indels
                                                     0;
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
QУ
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
           183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 5
US-09-551-853D-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09551853D
; Patent No. 6500667
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280L
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/551,853D
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-551-853D-2
  Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-210;
 Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                     0;
                                                        Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
           123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
           183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 6
US-09-215-450-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09215450
; Patent No. 6635748
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Giese, Klaus
; APPLICANT: Xin, Hong
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METASTATIC BREAST AND COLON CANCER REGULATED GENES
```

```
FILE REFERENCE: 1451.100 / 210030.447
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/215,450
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-17
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 19
   LENGTH: 518
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: human
US-09-215-450-19
  Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4;
                                             Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-210;
  Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                          0;
                                             Indels
                                                     0; Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
QУ
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
QУ
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 7
US-09-717-432-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09717432
; Patent No. 6291223
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ZHU, YUAN
; APPLICANT: LI, XIAOTONG
; APPLICANT: CHRISTIE, GARY
; APPLICANT: POWELL, DAVID J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Mouse Aspartic Secretase-1 (mASP1)
; FILE REFERENCE: GP-70663
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/717,432
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-21
```

```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/166,974
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-23
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 514
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: MUS MUSCULUS
US-09-717-432-2
  Query Match
                     92.9%; Score 1962; DB 3; Length 514;
  Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 3e-194;
  Matches 372; Conservative 15; Mismatches 15; Indels
                                                     4; Gaps
                                                               1;
          1 ALEPALAS PAGAAN FLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
                     63 ALEPVRAT----ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKVQILVDTGSSNFAVAGAP 118
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            119 HSYIDTYFDSESSSTYHSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNSSFLVNIATIFE 178
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            179 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYAALAKPSSSLETFFDSLVAQAKIPDIFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 238
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           239 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIV 298
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
QУ
           299 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYL 358
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           Db
        359 RDENASRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRA 418
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           419 QRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSEISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 464
Db
RESULT 8
US-09-912-484-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09912484
; Patent No. 6358725
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Christie, Gary
; APPLICANT: Li, Xiaotong
; APPLICANT: Powell, David J.
; APPLICANT: Zhu, Yuan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Mouse Aspartic Secretase-1 (mASP1)
; FILE REFERENCE: GP-70663-D1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/912,484
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/166,974
```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/717,432
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-21
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 514
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: MUS MUSCULUS
US-09-912-484-2
  Query Match
                      92.9%; Score 1962; DB 4;
                                            Length 514;
  Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 3e-194;
  Matches 372; Conservative 15; Mismatches 15; Indels
                                                      4; Gaps
                                                               1;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
                     Db
         63 ALEPVRAT----ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKVQILVDTGSSNFAVAGAP 118
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            119 HSYIDTYFDSESSSTYHSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNSSFLVNIATIFE 178
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            179 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYAALAKPSSSLETFFDSLVAQAKIPDIFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 238
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            239 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIV 298
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           299 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYL 358
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           359 RDENASRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRA 418
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           419 QRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSEISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 464
Db
RESULT 9
US-09-713-158-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09713158
; Patent No. 6361975
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ZHU, YUAN
; APPLICANT: LI, XIAOTONG
; APPLICANT: POWELL, DAVID J.
; APPLICANT: CHRISTIE, GARY
  TITLE OF INVENTION: MOUSE ASPARTIC SECRETASE-2 (MASP-2)
; FILE REFERENCE: GP-70660
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/713,158
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-15
```

```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/165,800
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-16
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 2
    LENGTH: 501
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: MUS MUSCULUS
 US-09-713-158-2
  Query Match
                       53.6%; Score 1133; DB 4; Length 501;
  Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                        4; Gaps
                                                                  2;
Qу
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
                 54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                        114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qу
              174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
        306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
            1:11:1111:111:11:11:
        354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
        365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
            :: | | | | | ::
        414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
Db
RESULT 10
US-09-548-372D-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09548372D
; Patent No. 6420534
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280I
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,372D
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
```

```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
 ; SEQ ID NO 8
   LENGTH: 501
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Mus musculus
 US-09-548-372D-8
                       53.6%; Score 1133; DB 4; Length 501;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                         4; Gaps
                                                                   2;
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qу
                 54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                        114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qу
              174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
QУ
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
         246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             1111:111:1 1::: 11 :: 1111 | 11
                                               111: || ||:|| |:
         294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
QУ
            354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
         365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
            111 1 1 : 111 1 1:
        414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
Db
RESULT 11
US-09-548-367D-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09548367D
; Patent No. 6440698
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280H
```

```
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,367D
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
 ; SEQ ID NO 8
   LENGTH: 501
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-548-367D-8
                53.6%; Score 1133; DB 4; Length 501;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                        4; Gaps
                                                                   2;
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
QУ
                 54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                        : | | | | |
         114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qу
              174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
QУ
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
QУ
             1111:111:1 1::: 11 :: 1111 | 11 | 11:11
        294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
        306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
            354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
        365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
            :: | | | | | ::
        414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
Db
RESULT 12
US-09-551-853D-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09551853D
; Patent No. 6500667
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
 AND USES
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280L
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/551,853D
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 8
  LENGTH: 501
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-551-853D-8
            53.6%; Score 1133; DB 4; Length 501;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                       4; Gaps
                                                                 2;
          9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qу
                54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
         69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                      114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
        129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qу
             174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
        186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
QУ
            294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
        306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
           354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
        365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
                       :: | | | | | ::
        414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
Db
```

RESULT 13 US-09-724-566A-65

```
; Sequence 65, Application US/09724566A
 ; Patent No. 6627739
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Anderson, John P.
 ; APPLICANT: Basi, Guriqbal
 ; APPLICANT: Doane, Minh Tam
 ; APPLICANT: Frigon, No. 6627739mand
; APPLICANT: John, Varghese
; APPLICANT: Power, Michael
; APPLICANT: Sinha, Sukanto
; APPLICANT: Tatsuno, Gwen
; APPLICANT: Tung, Jay
  APPLICANT: Wang, Shuwen
  APPLICANT: McConlogue, Lisa
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Beta-Secretase Enzyme Compositions and
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods
; FILE REFERENCE: 228-US-NEWC2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,566A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/501,708
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/119,571
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,172
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 104
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 65
   LENGTH: 501
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-724-566A-65
                      53.6%; Score 1133; DB 4; Length 501;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
 Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                        4; Gaps
                                                                   2;
          9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qу
                54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
         69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qν
              114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
        129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qу
              174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
        186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
```

```
QУ
          306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
             Db
          354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
          365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
 QУ
             414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
 Db
 RESULT 14
 US-09-724-566A-58
 ; Sequence 58, Application US/09724566A
 ; Patent No. 6627739
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Anderson, John P.
; APPLICANT: Basi, Guriqbal
; APPLICANT: Doane, Minh Tam
; APPLICANT: Frigon, No. 6627739mand
; APPLICANT: John, Varghese
; APPLICANT: Power, Michael
; APPLICANT: Sinha, Sukanto
; APPLICANT: Tatsuno, Gwen
; APPLICANT: Tung, Jay
; APPLICANT: Wang, Shuwen
  APPLICANT: McConlogue, Lisa
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Beta-Secretase Enzyme Compositions and
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods
; FILE REFERENCE: 228-US-NEWC2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,566A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/501,708
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/119,571
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,172
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-15
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 104
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 58
   LENGTH: 407
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-566A-58
 Query Match
                      53.6%; Score 1132; DB 4; Length 407;
 Best Local Similarity 54.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-108;
 Matches 209; Conservative 65; Mismatches 109; Indels
                                                         4; Gaps
                                                                    2;
          9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
QУ
                 9 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 68
Db
         69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                      Db
         69 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 128
        129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS---GTNGG 185
Qу
```

```
129 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHVPNLFSLQLCGAGFPLNQSEVLASVGG 188
 Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
 Qу
             189 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 248
 Db
         246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
 Qу
              249 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 308
 Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
 QУ
             309 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAISQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 368
Db
         365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
             111 1 1 : [[] ] :
         369 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTLDM 395
Db
RESULT 15
US-09-724-566A-74
; Sequence 74, Application US/09724566A
; Patent No. 6627739
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Anderson, John P.
; APPLICANT: Basi, Guriqbal
; APPLICANT: Doane, Minh Tam
; APPLICANT: Frigon, No. 6627739mand
; APPLICANT: John, Varghese
; APPLICANT: Power, Michael
; APPLICANT: Sinha, Sukanto
; APPLICANT: Tatsuno, Gwen
; APPLICANT: Tung, Jay
             Wang, Shuwen
  APPLICANT:
; APPLICANT: McConlogue, Lisa
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Beta-Secretase Enzyme Compositions and
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods
  FILE REFERENCE: 228-US-NEWC2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,566A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/501,708
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/119,571
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,172
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-15
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 104
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 74
   LENGTH: 431
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-566A-74
 Query Match
                      53.6%; Score 1132; DB 4; Length 431;
 Best Local Similarity 54.0%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
```

Mat	ches	209	9; Conservative 65; Mismatches 109; Indels 4; Gaps 2;
Qу		9	PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Db		33	: :     :    :  :  :  :     :      :  :
Qу		69	DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Db		93	:                  :     :     :
Qу	1	29	IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGG 185
Db	1	53	
Qy			SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYOIEILKLEIGGOSLNLDCREYNADKATVDSCTT 245
Db			:::   :      :     :     ::  :::
Qу			LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Db			:   :   :   :::    :                :
Qу		06	SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDBAOKDV 364
Db			::          :: : :  :    :  :  :  :  :
Qу		65 (	GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Db	39		: :        : GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTLDM 419

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:42:14 Job time: 27.3468 secs

## GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:30:05; Search time 22.0277 Seconds

(without alignments)

1772.942 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-2\_COPY\_63\_468

Perfect score: 2113

Sequence: 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: PIR 78:\*

1: pir1:\*

2: pir2:\*

3: pir3:\*

4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

### SUMMARIES

8	
Result Query No. Score Match Length DB ID Des	cription
2 359.5 17.0 377 1 PEMQCJ gas 3 355 16.8 389 2 JE0371 pep 4 351.5 16.6 388 2 JC7246 pep 5 350.5 16.6 388 2 A29937 gas 6 346.5 16.4 383 2 JC7573 pep 7 339.5 16.1 384 2 A39314 gas 8 324.5 15.4 394 2 B43356 gas 9 318 15.0 385 2 JC7575 pep 10 313 14.8 392 1 A24608 gas 11 306.5 14.5 383 2 A41443 pep 12 306.5 14.5 410 1 KHMSD cath	artic proteinas tricsin (EC 3.4 sin C (EC 3.4.2 sinogen C - com tricsin (EC 3.4 sinogen C - Afr tricsin (EC 3.4 tricsin (EC 3.4 tricsin (EC 3.4 sinogen A - bul tricsin (EC 3.4 sin (EC 3.4 sin (EC 3.4.23. hepsin D (EC 3. hepsin D (EC 3.4 sin (EC 3.4.23. hepsin D

14	304	14.4	402	1	REMSK
15	302	14.3	384	2	JC7574
16	302	14.3	405	2	A25379
17	301.5	14.3	398	2	S66465
18	298.5	14.1	412	1	KHHUD
19	297	14.1	387	2	C38302
20	297	14.1	388	1	PEHU
21	296	14.0	388	2	A30142
22	296	14.0	388	2	B30142
23	296	14.0	398	2	I51185
24	296	14.0	401	1	REMSS
25	294	13.9	388	1	S19684
26	294	13.9	400	2	I47099
27	293	13.9	387	2	D38302
28	291	13.8	388	1	S19682
29	291	13.8	406	1	REHUK
30	290.5	13.7	396	2	S36865
31	290	13.7	402	1	RERTK
32	289	13.7	387	2	E38302
33	288	13.6	387	2	B38302
34	288	13.6	388	1	PEMQAJ
35	287.5	13.6	509	2	S66516
36	287.5	13.6	632	2	T45858
37	287	13.6	391	2	A43356
38	287	13.6	396	2	A34401
39	286	13.5	382	1	PECH
40	286	13.5	388	1	PEMQAR
41	285.5	13.5	387	2	JC7245
42	285	13.5	506	2	T07915
43	284.5	13.5	386	1	PEPG
44	284.5	13.5	508	2	D85056
45	282.5	13.4	381	1	CMSHB

renin (EC 3.4.23.1 pepsinogen A - Afr saccharopepsin (EC cathepsin E (EC 3. cathepsin D (EC 3. pepsin (EC 3.4.23. pepsin A (EC 3.4.2) pepsin A (EC 3.4.2) pepsin A (EC 3.4.2 cathepsin D (EC 3. renin (EC 3.4.23.1 pepsin A (EC 3.4.2) renin (EC 3.4.23.1 pepsin (EC 3.4.23. pepsin A (EC 3.4.2) renin (EC 3.4.23.1 cathepsin E (EC 3. renin (EC 3.4.23.1 pepsin (EC 3.4.23. pepsin (EC 3.4.23. pepsin A (EC 3.4.2 oryzasin (EC 3.4.2 hypothetical prote cathepsin E (EC 3. cathepsin E (EC 3. pepsin A (EC 3.4.2) pepsin A (EC 3.4.2) pepsinogen A - com probable aspartic pepsin A (EC 3.4.2) probable aspartic chymosin (EC 3.4.2

## ALIGNMENTS

# RESULT 1 A59090 aspartic proteinase (EC 3.4.23.-) BACE precursor - human

N; Alternate names: beta-secretase; beta-site APP cleaving enzyme C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C;Date: 29-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 29-Oct-1999 #text\_change 11-May-2000 C; Accession: A59090

R; Vassar, R.; Bennett, B.D.; Babu-Khan, S.; Kahn, S.; Mendiaz, E.A.; Denis, P.; Teplow, D.B.; Ross, S.; Amarante, P.; Loeloff, R.; Luo, Y.; Fisher, S.; Fuller, J.; Edenson, S.; Lile, J.; Jarosinski, M.A.; Biere, A.L.; Curran, E.; Burgess, T.; Louis, J.C.; Collins, F.; Treanor, J.; Rogers, G.; Citron, M. Science 286, 735-741, 1999

A; Title: beta-Secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.

A; Reference number: A59090; MUID: 20002972; PMID: 10531052

A; Note: submitted to GenBank, September 1999

A; Accession: A59090

A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation

A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 1-501 <VAS>

```
A; Cross-references: GB: AF190725; NID: g6118538; PIDN: AAF04142.1; PID: g6118539
 C; Genetics:
 A; Gene: BACE
 C; Superfamily: beta-secretase
 C; Keywords: Alzheimer's disease; aspartic proteinase; brain; glycoprotein;
 hydrolase; protein digestion; transmembrane protein; zymogen
 F;1-21/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F;22-45/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
 F;46-501/Product: acid proteinase BACE #status predicted <MAT>
 F;461-477/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TRN>
 F;93,289/Active site: Asp #status predicted
 F;153,172,223,354/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
 F;330-380/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
  Query Match
                       53.6%; Score 1132; DB 2; Length 501;
  Best Local Similarity 54.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e-82;
  Matches 209; Conservative 65; Mismatches 109; Indels
                                                          4; Gaps
                                                                     2;
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qу
                 54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                         114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS---GTNGG 185
Qу
              174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHVPNLFSLQLCGAGFPLNQSEVLASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
         246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             111: 11 11:11 1 :
         294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
QУ
            354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAISQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
         365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
            414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTLDM 440
Db
RESULT 2
PEMOCJ
gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) precursor - Japanese macaque (fragment)
N; Alternate names: pepsin C
C; Species: Macaca fuscata (Japanese macaque)
C;Date: 13-Aug-1986 #sequence_revision 19-Oct-1995 #text_change 18-Jun-1999
C; Accession: S19683; A00986; A22402; S16066
R; Kageyama, T.; Tanabe, K.; Koiwai, O.
Eur. J. Biochem. 202, 205-215, 1991
```

```
A; Title: Development-dependent expression of isozymogens of monkey pepsinogens
 and structural differences between them.
 A; Reference number: S19681; MUID: 92037645; PMID: 1935977
 A; Accession: S19683
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-377 <KAG>
 A; Cross-references: EMBL: X59754; NID: g38072; PIDN: CAA42426.1; PID: g38073
 R; Kageyama, T.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biol. Chem. 261, 4406-4419, 1986
 A; Title: The complete amino acid sequence of monkey progastricsin.
 A; Reference number: A00986; MUID: 86168133; PMID: 3514597
 A; Accession: A00986
 A; Molecule type: protein
 A; Residues: 6-330, 'V', 332-349, 'VY', 350-377 <KA2>
 R; Kageyama, T.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biochem. 97, 1235-1246, 1985
A; Title: Monkey pepsinogens and pepsins. VII. Analysis of the activation process
 and determination of the NH2-terminal 60-residue sequence of Japanese monkey
progastricsin, and molecular evolution of pepsinogens.
A; Reference number: A22402; MUID: 85289106; PMID: 3928607
A; Accession: A22402
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 6-65 < KA3>
C; Comment: This enzyme has more restricted specificity than pepsin A.
C; Comment: The enzyme is activated in a two-step process that gives rise to two
end products. The shorter, Ser-gastricsin, is the major product.
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; gastric juice; hydrolase; protein digestion;
stomach
F;1-5/Domain: signal sequence (fragment) #status predicted <SIG>
F;6-377/Product: progastricsin #status experimental <ZYM>
F;6-45/Domain: activation peptide #status experimental <APT>
F;46-377/Product: Gly-gastricsin #status experimental <MIN>
F;49-377/Product: Ser-gastricsin #status experimental <MAT>
F;31-32/Cleavage site: Phe-Leu (pepsin) #status experimental
F;45-46/Cleavage site: Phe-Gly (pepsin) #status experimental
F;48-49/Cleavage site: Leu-Ser (pepsin) #status experimental
F;80,265/Active site: Asp #status predicted
F;93-98,256-260,299-332/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental
  Query Match
                         17.0%; Score 359.5; DB 1; Length 377;
  Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 7.5e-21;
 Matches 112; Conservative 60; Mismatches 111; Indels 89; Gaps
                                                                         17;
          30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
Qу
             62 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSESSTYSTNGQ 117
Db
          82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
Qу
               - 11
         118 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV-----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 170
Db
         137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
Qу
             171 LAYPTLSVDGAT--TAMQGMVQEGALTSPIFSVYLSDQ-----QGSSGGAVVFGGVDSS 222
Db
         196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
Qу
```

```
223 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 279
 Db
         256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF-----PKISIYLRDENS 305
 Qу
             1:::
                             | | : |
                                                     ] :: :
         280 ALLQA-----TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCNSIQNLPTLTFII---- 312
 Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP----STNALVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
 Qу
                                  1 1: 1
                   : | | |
                              ::| : :| ::
         313 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LNNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSAQNSQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVY 364
Db
Qу
         358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
            1 : ||| :
Db
         365 DLSNNRVGFATA 376
RESULT 3
JE0371
pepsin C (EC 3.4.23.-) precursor - chicken
N; Alternate names: pepsinogen C
C; Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)
C; Date: 23-Jul-1999 #sequence_revision 23-Jul-1999 #text_change 11-May-2000
C; Accession: JE0371
R; Sakamoto, N.; Saiga, H.; Yasugi, S.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 250, 420-424, 1998
A; Title: Analysis of temporal expression pattern and cis-regulatory sequences of
chicken pepsinogen A and C.
A; Reference number: JE0370; MUID: 98440813; PMID: 9753645
A; Accession: JE0371
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-389 <SAK>
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; hydrolase
  Query Match
                      16.8%; Score 355; DB 2; Length 389;
 Best Local Similarity 28.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-20;
 Matches 114; Conservative 58; Mismatches 121; Indels 104; Gaps
                                                                 16;
         13 ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGT-----PHSYI 64
Qу
                  56 SNFATAYEPLANNMDMSYYGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSTLCQSQACANHN-- 113
Db
         65 DTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFN-----TS 110
Qу
              11 111: ::
                          114 -- EFDPNESSTFSTQDEFFSLQYGSGSLTGIFGFDTVTI-QGISITNQEFGLSETEPGTS 170
Db
        111 FLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN--VFSM 168
Qу
            11:
                            171 FLYS-----PFDGILGLAFPSI---SAGGATTVMQKMLQENLLDFPVFSF 212
Db
        169 QMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNL 228
Qу
                     213 YLSGQ----EGSQGGELVFGGVDPNLYTGQITWTPVTQTTYWQIGIEDFAVGGQSSGW 266
Db
        229 DCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSET 288
Qу
```

```
Db
          267 -CSQ--GCQGIVDTGTSLLTVPNQVFTELMQYIG----AQADD---SGQYVASCSNIE- 314
          289 PWSYFPKI-----SIYLRDENS---SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY 332
 Qу
                                 | |:
                                            :
                                                 315 ---YMPTITFVISGTSFPLPPSAYMLQSNSDYCTVGIESTYLPSQTGQPLW----- 362
 Db
          333 RFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAAS 369
 Qу
                        ::| :: |:| ::| ::| ::
          363 -----ILGDVFLRVYYSIYDMGNNQVGFATA 388
 Db
 RESULT 4
 JC7246
 pepsinogen C - common marmoset
 C; Species: Callithrix jacchus (common marmoset)
 C;Date: 09-Jun-2000 #sequence_revision 09-Jun-2000 #text_change 21-Jul-2000
 C; Accession: JC7246
 R; Kageyama, T.
 J. Biochem. 127, 761-770, 2000
A; Title: New world monkey pepsinogens A and C, and prochymosins. Purification,
characterization of enzymatic properties, cDNA cloning, and molecular evolution.
A; Reference number: JC7245
A; Accession: JC7246
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-388 < KAG>
A; Cross-references: DDBJ:AB038385
A; Experimental source: strain NW791
C; Comment: This protein, a zymogen of pepsins, is the major proteolytic enzyme
in vertebrate gastric juices. It plays roles in gastric digestion, and is a
useful molecular marker for clarifying the evolution of mammalian orders and
families.
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: gastric juice; zymogen
  Query Match
                       16.6%; Score 351.5; DB 2;
                                                  Length 388;
  Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 3.4e-20;
  Matches 112; Conservative 56; Mismatches 115; Indels
                                                          89; Gaps
                                                                     17;
          30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
Qу
             1: |: |||||
                          : | | | | | |
                                             1 + 1
                                                       1:
                                                           11111
          73 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSASSTYSSNGQ 128
Db
          82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
Qу
              129 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV-----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 181
Db
         137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
Qу
            182 LAYPALSMGGAT--TAMQGMLQEGALTSPVFSFYLSNQ-----QGSSGGAVIFGGVDSS 233
Db
         196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
Qу
            234 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 290
Db
         256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF-----PKISIYLRDENS 305
QУ
            | :||
                                     | | : |
         291 AFLEA------TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCDSIQNLPTLTFII---- 323
Db
```

```
306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP-----STNALVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
 Qу
                       : | ||
                                    1: 1:1
           324 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LSNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSSQNSQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVF 375
 Db
 Qу
           358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
                    Db
           376 DLGNNRVGFATA 387
 RESULT 5
 A29937
 gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) precursor - human
 N; Alternate names: pepsin C; pepsinogen C
 C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
 C;Date: 17-Oct-1988 #sequence_revision 17-Oct-1988 #text_change 31-Mar-2000
 C; Accession: A29937; A31811; PX0028; I54213; A91125; A23458
 R; Hayano, T.; Sogawa, K.; Ichihara, Y.; Fujii-Kuriyama, Y.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biol. Chem. 263, 1382-1385, 1988
A; Title: Primary structure of human pepsinogen C gene.
A; Reference number: A29937; MUID: 88087276; PMID: 3335549
A; Accession: A29937
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-388 <HAY>
R; Taggart, R.T.; Cass, L.G.; Mohandas, T.K.; Derby, P.; Barr, P.J.; Pals, G.;
 Bell, G.I.
J. Biol. Chem. 264, 375-379, 1989
A; Title: Human pepsinogen C (progastricsin). Isolation of cDNA clones,
localization to chromosome 6, and sequence homology with pepsinogen A.
A; Reference number: A31811; MUID: 89079679; PMID: 2909526
A; Accession: A31811
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-388 <TAG>
A; Cross-references: GB: J04443; NID: g551175; PIDN: AAA60074.1; PID: g551176
R; Athauda, S.B.P.; Tanji, M.; Kageyama, T.; Takahashi, K.
J. Biochem. 106, 920-927, 1989
A; Title: A comparative study on the NH2-terminal amino acid sequences and some
other properties of six isozymic forms of human pepsinogens and pepsins.
A; Reference number: PX0023; MUID: 90130402; PMID: 2515193
A; Accession: PX0028
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 17-101 <ATH>
R; Pals, G.; Azuma, T.; Mohandas, T.K.; Bell, G.I.; Bacon, J.; Samloff, I.M.;
Walz, D.A.; Barr, P.J.; Taggart, R.T.
Genomics 4, 137-148, 1989
A; Title: Human pepsinogen C (progastricsin) polymorphism: evidence for a single
locus located at 6p21.1-pter.
A; Reference number: I54213; MUID: 89290840; PMID: 2567697
A; Accession: I54213
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-388 < RES>
A; Cross-references: GB: M23077; NID: g189830; PIDN: AAA60063.1; PID: g387015;
GB:J03063
A; Note: parts of this sequence, including the amino end and carboxyl ends of the
mature protein, were determined by protein sequencing
R; Foltmann, B.; Jensen, A.L.
```

```
Eur. J. Biochem. 128, 63-70, 1982
  A; Title: Human progastricsin. Analysis of intermediates during activation into
  gastricsin and determination of the amino acid sequence of the propart.
  A; Reference number: A91125; MUID: 83079318; PMID: 6816595
  A; Accession: A91125
  A; Molecule type: protein
  A; Residues: 17-39, 'ED', 42-51, 'S', 53-64 <FOL>
  A; Note: pro-form; 29-Leu was also found
  A; Note: activation at pH 2 is proposed to involve conformation change, cleavage
  after Phe-42, and cleavage after Leu-59
  C; Genetics:
  A; Gene: GDB: PGC
 A; Cross-references: GDB:119485; OMIM:169740
 A; Map position: 6p21.3-6p21.1
 A; Introns: 20/2; 70/3; 110/1; 149/3; 216/2; 256/2; 305/3; 338/3
 C; Superfamily: pepsin
 C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; hydrolase; protein digestion; stomach; zymogen
 F;1-16/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F;17-59/Domain: propeptide #status experimental <PRO>
 F;60-388/Product: gastricsin #status experimental <MAT>
     Query Match
                                                 16.6%; Score 350.5; DB 2; Length 388;
     Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 4e-20;
    Matches 112; Conservative 59; Mismatches 112; Indels
                                                                                                                        89; Gaps
                                                                                                                                              18;
                     30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
 Qу
                           1: 1: 111111 : 1 11111 1
                                                                                           | | | | |
                                                                                                                1:
                     73 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSESSTYSTNGQ 128
 Db
                     82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
 Qу
                               111
                                                                                                              :::||:|
                   129 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV-----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 181
 Db
                   137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
 Qу
                                                              :|::||::|||::|
                           182 LAYPALSVDEAT--TAMQGMVQEGALTSPVFSVYLSNQ-----QGSSGGAVVFGGVDSS 233
 Db
                   196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
 QУ
                          1 1
                                                                                                      : [ ] [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [ ] : [
 Db
                   234 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 290
                   256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF-----PKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
                                                               291 ALLQA-----TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCNSIQNLPSLTFII---- 323
Db
                  306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP----STNA---LVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
Qу
                                                                1: 1: 1: 1: 1
                                       : | ||
                                                                                                               ::| :: :::
                  324 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LSNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSSQNGQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVY 375
Db
Qу
                  358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
                                Db
                  376 DLGNNRVGFATA 387
RESULT 6
JC7573
```

pepsinogen C - African clawed frog

```
N; Alternate names: progastricsin
 C; Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)
 C;Date: 30-Jun-2001 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-2001 #text_change 03-Aug-2001
 C; Accession: JC7573; PC7118
 R; Ikuzawa, M.; Inokuchi, T.; Kobayashi, K.; Yasumasu, S.
 J. Biochem. 129, 147-153, 2001
 A; Title: Amphibian pepsinogens: Purification and characterization of Xenopus
 pepsinogens, and molecular cloning of Xenopus and bullfrog pepsinogens.
 A; Reference number: JC7573; MUID:21064922; PMID:11134969
 A; Contents: Stomach
 A; Accession: JC7573
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-383 <IKU>
A; Cross-references: DDBJ:AB045379
A; Accession: PC7118
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 17-68 < IK2>
C; Comment: This protein is a zymogen for gastric aspartic proteinase, with
pepsin-like activity.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: PgC
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: stomach; zymogen
  Query Match
                        16.4%; Score 346.5; DB 2; Length 383;
  Best Local Similarity 29.9%; Pred. No. 8.3e-20;
  Matches 118; Conservative 60; Mismatches 124; Indels
                                                           93; Gaps
                                                                      23;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
                                       | | | : | | | | | |
             1 11
                        : : : !
                                                     : | | | | | |
          Db
          61 HSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLV 113
Qу
                          1: :|||| |
                                        97 --YCQSQACTNHPLFNPSQSSTYSSNQQQFSLQYGTGSLTGILGYDTVTIQ----- 145
Db
         114 NIATIFESENFFL----PG-----IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN 164
Qу
                                    :::||||||||
             :: |
         146 NVA--ISQQEFGLSETEPGTNFVYAQFDGILGLAYPSIAVGGAT--TVMQGMM-QQNLLN 200
Db
         165 --VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIG 222
Qу
              201 QPIFGFYLSGQ-----SSQNGGEVAFGGVDQNYYTGQIYWTPVTSETYWQIGIQGFSIN 254
Db
         223 GQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLAC 282
Qу
                         :|||:||:|| || || || ::::::
         255 GQATGW-CSQ--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTAPQSVFSSLIQSIG-----AQQDQNGQYVVS 303
Db
         283 WTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYI-QPMMGAGLNYECYRFGIS---- 337
Ωу
                       304 CSNIQN----LPTISFTI----SGVSFPLP--PSAYVLQQSSG-----YC-TIGIMPTYL 347
Db
         338 PSTNA---LVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAAS 369
Qу
             11 1 :: | : : | : : | : | : | : |
         348 PSQNGQPLWILGDVFLREYYSVYDLGNNQVGFATA 382
Db
```

```
RESULT 7
 A39314
 gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) precursor - bullfrog
 C; Species: Rana catesbeiana (bullfrog)
 C; Date: 19-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 19-Jun-1992 #text_change 22-Jun-1999
 C; Accession: A39314
 R; Yakabe, E.; Tanji, M.; Ichinose, M.; Goto, S.; Miki, K.; Kurokawa, K.; Ito,
 H.; Kageyama, T.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biol. Chem. 266, 22436-22443, 1991
 A; Title: Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequences of pepsinogens
 and pepsins from the esophageal mucosa of bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana).
 A; Reference number: A39314; MUID: 92042186; PMID: 1939266
 A; Accession: A39314
 A; Status: preliminary
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-384 <YAK>
 A; Cross-references: GB:M73750; NID:g213687; PIDN:AAA49530.1; PID:g213688
 C; Superfamily: pepsin
 C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; hydrolase; protein digestion
   Query Match
                          16.1%; Score 339.5; DB 2; Length 384;
   Best Local Similarity
                          27.5%; Pred. No. 3e-19;
  Matches 108; Conservative 63; Mismatches 125; Indels
                                                              97; Gaps
                                                                          17;
           14 NFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT----- 66
Qу
                              11 1: 11111 : 1 | 1 | 1 | 1
           51 NFATAFEPLANYMDMSYYGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWV---PSTYCQSQACTNHP 107
 Db
           67 YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFL 126
QУ
               1: :||:||
                              111
          108 QFNPSQSSSYSSNQQQFSLQYGTGSLTGILGYDTVQIQ-----NIA--ISQQEFGL 156
Db
          127 ----PG-----IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN--VFSMQMCGAGL 175
Qу
                         :: | |: | : |: : |
          157 SVTEPGTNFVYAQFDGILGLAYPSIAEGGAT--TVMQGMI-QQNLINQPLFAFYLSG--- 210
Db
          176 PVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNA 235
QУ
                  : ||| : ||:::||: | ||::||:
                                                         : ||:
          211 -- QQNSQNGGEVAFGGVDQNYYSGQIYWTPVTSETYWQIGIQGFSVNGQATGW-CSQ--G 265
Db
          236 DKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQ-----LACWTNSE 287
Qу
               : |||:||:|| || || :::::: |:|
          266 CQGIVDTGTSLLTAPQSVFSSLMQSI------GAQQDQNGQYAVSCSNIQS 310
^{\mathrm{Db}}
          288 TPWSYFP-----KISIYLRDENS---SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGI 336
Qу
                             | |: :||
                                        :
                                               1 11
                                                       11:
          311 LPTISFTISGVSFPLPPSAYVLQQNSGYCTIGIMPTYLPSQNGQPLW----- 357
Db
         337 SPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAAS 369
Qу
                        : :| ::|
                                     : | | | | | :
         358 -----ILGDVFLRQYYSVYDLGNNQVGFAAA 383
Db
RESULT 8
B43356
gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) precursor - guinea pig
N; Alternate names: pepsin C
```

```
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (guinea pig)
 C; Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 03-Feb-1994 #text_change 22-Jun-1999
 C; Accession: B43356
 R; Kageyama, T.; Ichinose, M.; Tsukada, S.; Miki, K.; Kurokawa, K.; Koiwai, O.;
 Tanji, M.; Yakabe, E.; Athauda, S.B.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biol. Chem. 267, 16450-16459, 1992
 A; Title: Gastric procathepsin E and progastricsin from guinea pig. Purification,
 molecular cloning of cDNAs, and characterization of enzymatic properties, with
 special reference to procathepsin E.
 A; Reference number: A43356; MUID: 92355614; PMID: 1644829
 A; Accession: B43356
 A; Status: preliminary
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-394 <KAG>
A; Cross-references: GB: M88652; NID: g191296; PIDN: AAA37053.1; PID: g191297
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:110805, NCBIP:110806)
 C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; gastric juice; hydrolase; protein digestion;
 stomach
  Query Match
                         15.4%; Score 324.5; DB 2; Length 394;
  Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 4.8e-18;
  Matches 107; Conservative 63; Mismatches 116; Indels
                                                              83;
                                                                   Gaps
                                                                          18;
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNF-----AVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
QУ
              :: | | |
                                                        1 1:
           79 YFGQISLGTPPQSFQVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCSSLACTTH----TRFNPRDSSTYVATDQ 134
Db
           82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTI----PK-GFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IK 130
Qу
                ::: | | | | | | :||
                                        1:1
Db
          135 SFSLEYGTGSLTGVFGYDTMTIQDIQVPKQEFGLS-----ETE----PGSDFVYAE 181
          131 WNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS--GTNGGSL 187
Qу
              ::|/||| | |:: ::
                                     182 FDGILGLGYPGLSEGGAT--TAMQGLLREGALSQSLFSVYL-----GSQQGSDEGQL 231
Db
          188 VLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLL 247
Qу
              | | :
                                                            : |||:||:||
          232 ILGGVDESLYTGDIYWTPVTQELYWQIGIEGFLIDGSASGWCSR---GCQGIVDTGTSLL 288
Db
          248 RLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSR 307
Qу
             :| :|: | :: | :: | : |
          289 TVPSDYLSTLVQAIGAEE--NEYGEYF-----VSCSSIQDLPTLTFVISGV------ 332
Db
         308 SFRITILPQLYIQP-----MMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTN--ALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
QУ
                                1: |
                                                      ::| ::| ;
                                             : | |
         333 -- EFPLSPSAYILSGENYCMVGLESTY-----VSPGGGEPVWILGDVFLRSYYSVYDLA 384
Db
Qу
         361 QKRVGFAAS 369
               1111:
Db
         385 NNRVGFATA 393
RESULT 9
JC7575
pepsinogen A - bullfrog
C; Species: Rana catesbeiana (bullfrog)
```

```
C; Date: 30-Jun-2001 #sequence revision 30-Jun-2001 #text change 03-Aug-2001
 C; Accession: JC7575
 R; Ikuzawa, M.; Inokuchi, T.; Kobayashi, K.; Yasumasu, S.
 J. Biochem. 129, 147-153, 2001
 A; Title: Amphibian pepsinogens: Purification and characterization of Xenopus
 pepsinogens, and molecular cloning of Xenopus and bullfrog pepsinogens.
 A; Reference number: JC7573; MUID:21064922; PMID:11134969
 A; Contents: Stomach
 A; Accession: JC7575
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-385 <IKU>
 A; Cross-references: DDBJ:AB045376
 C; Comment: This protein is a zymogen for gastric aspartic proteinase, with
 pepsin-like activity.
 C; Genetics:
 A; Gene: PgA
 C; Superfamily: pepsin
 C; Keywords: stomach; zymogen
   Query Match
                          15.0%; Score 318; DB 2; Length 385;
   Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-17;
  Matches 108; Conservative 65; Mismatches 136; Indels
                                                               74; Gaps
                                                                           15;
            4 PALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSY 63
Qу
                                       1: : | | | | | |
                              : 11
                                                      :: | | | | | |
           55 PSLAQASG-----EPLQNYMDIEYFGTISIGTPPQSFTVIFDTGSSNLWV---PSVY 103
Db
           64 IDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIA 116
Qу
                         1: ::|||:::
                                       1:::1 || :||:| | :
          104 CSSPACTNHHMFNPQQSSTFQATNTPVSIQYGTGSMSGFLGYDTVQVG---NIQITNQIF 160
Db
          117 TIFESE-NFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIP-NVFSMQMCGAG 174
Qу
                            :: | |
                                                  161 GLSQSEPGSFLYYSPFDGILGLAFPSLA--SSQATPVFDNMWNQGLIPQDLFSVYL--- 214
Db
          175 LPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYN 234
Qу
                 : | :| :: ||:: | | |:: : |: | |:|| : : |||| :
          215 ---SSQGQSGSFVLFGGVDTSYYTGNLNWVPLTAETYWQITVDSISIGGQVIACS----G 267
Db
          235 ADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFP 294
Qу
              : |||:||:||
                                  1 ::
                                         |:
                                              : 1:1:
          268 SCSAIVDTGTSLLAGPSTPI-ANIQYYIGAN---QDSNGQYV---INCNNISNMPTVVFT 320
Db
          295 -----KISIYLRDENSS--RSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALV 344
Qу
                       1 1:1
                                   |:
                                        11
          321 INGVQYPLPASAYVRQSQQSCTSGFQAMNLP-----TSSGDLWI 359
Db
         345 IGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
Qу
             360 LGDVFIREYYVVFDRANNYVAMA 382
Db
RESULT 10
A24608
gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) precursor - rat
N; Alternate names: pepsinogen C
N; Contains: pepsin A (EC 3.4.23.1) precursor
```

```
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
 C; Date: 30-Jun-1988 #sequence_revision 05-Aug-1994 #text_change 18-Jun-1999
 C; Accession: A33510; A24608; C22434; A05145; A61298
 R; Ishihara, T.; Ichihara, Y.; Hayano, T.; Katsura, I.; Sogawa, K.; Fujii-
 Kuriyama, Y.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biol. Chem. 264, 10193-10199, 1989
 A; Title: Primary structure and transcriptional regulation of rat pepsinogen C
 gene.
 A; Reference number: A33510; MUID: 89255508; PMID: 2722863
 A; Accession: A33510
 A; Molecule type: DNA
 A; Residues: 1-392 <ISH>
 A; Cross-references: GB:M25985
 R; Ichihara, Y.; Sogawa, K.; Morohashi, K.; Fujii-Kuriyama, Y.; Takahashi, K.
 Eur. J. Biochem. 161, 7-12, 1986
 A; Title: Nucleotide sequence of a nearly full-length cDNA coding for pepsinogen
 of rat gastric mucosa.
 A; Reference number: A24608; MUID: 87054020; PMID: 3780741
 A; Accession: A24608
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-392 <ICH>
A; Cross-references: GB: X04644; NID: g56880; PIDN: CAA28305.1; PID: g56881
 R; Ichihara, Y.; Sogawa, K.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biochem. 98, 483-492, 1985
A; Title: Isolation of human, swine, and rat prepensingens and calf
preprochymosin, and determination of the primary structures of their NH2-
terminal signal sequences.
A; Reference number: A22434; MUID: 86059312; PMID: 2415509
A; Accession: C22434
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1-19, 'X', 21-23, 'X', 25-29 <IC2>
R; Arai, K.M.; Muto, N.; Tani, S.; Akahane, K.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 788, 256-261, 1984
A; Title: The N-terminal sequence of rat pepsinogen.
A; Reference number: A05145; MUID: 84257697; PMID: 6743670
A; Accession: A05145
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 17-30,'Q',32-102,'A',104-108,'L',110-112 <ARA>
A; Experimental source: Wistar strain
R; Ichihara, Y.; Sogawa, K.; Takahashi, K.
J. Biochem. 92, 603-606, 1982
A; Title: Rat gastric prepepsinogen: in vitro synthesis and partial amino-
terminal signal sequence.
A; Reference number: A61298; MUID: 83030750; PMID: 6182139
A; Accession: A61298
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1, 'XX', 4-6, 'X', 8-9, 'X', 11, 'X', 13-14, 'XXX', 18-
19, 'X', 21, 'X', 23, 'XX', 26, 'X' <IC3>
C; Comment: This enzyme has more restricted specificity than pepsin A. It is the
major form of pepsinogen in rat gastric mucosa.
C; Genetics:
A; Introns: 20/2; 73/3; 113/1; 152/3; 219/2; 259/2; 309/3; 342/3
A; Note: there are at least two very similar genes for gastricsin in rat
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; gastric juice; hydrolase; protein digestion;
stomach
F;1-16/Domain: signal sequence #status experimental <SIG>
```

```
F;17-392/Product: pepsinogen #status experimental <MAT>
   F;17-62/Domain: activation peptide #status experimental <ACT>
   F;94,280/Active site: Asp #status predicted
   F;107-112,270-275,314-347/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
      Query Match
                                                 14.8%; Score 313; DB 1; Length 392;
      Best Local Similarity 29.5%; Pred. No. 3.9e-17;
      Matches 105; Conservative 56; Mismatches 139; Indels
                                                                                                                    56; Gaps
                                                                                                                                          16;
                      30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
  Qу
                           ] | |:
                      76 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVSSVYCQSEACTTHA----RFNPSKSSTYYTEGQ 131
  Db
                     82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
  Qу
                               132 TFSLQYGTGSLTGFFGYDTLTV-----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 184
  Db
                   137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS--GTNGGSLVLGGIEP 194
  Qу
                                                                                ::::
                   185 LAYPGLS--SGGATTALQGMLGE----GALSQPLFGVYL---GSQQGSNGGQIVFGGVDK 235
  Db
                   195 SLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVF 254
 Qу
                           : | | | : | : | : | | : | | | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
                   236 NLYTGEITWVPVTQELYWQITIDDFLIGDQASGW-CSSQGC-QGIVDTGTSLLVMPAQYL 293
 Db
                   255 DAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITIL 314
 QУ
                                                   1::1 ::1:
                                                                                             294 SELLQTIGAQE--GEYGEYF-----VSCDSVSS-----LPTLSFVL----NGVQFPLS 335
 Db
                   315 PQLY-IQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAAS 369
 Qу
                                                                               ::| ::| |||
                                                                                                                  : | | | }
                   336 PSSYIIQEDNFCMVGLESISLTSESGQPLWILGDVFLRSYYAIFDMGNNKVGLATS 391
 Db
 RESULT 11
 A41443
pepsin (EC 3.4.23.-) precursor, embryonic - chicken
C; Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)
C; Date: 05-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 05-Jun-1992 #text_change 21-Jul-2000
 C; Accession: A41443
R; Hayashi, K.; Agata, K.; Mochii, M.; Yasugi, S.; Eguchi, G.; Mizuno, T.
J. Biochem. 103, 290-296, 1988
A; Title: Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of cDNA for embryonic
chicken pepsinogen: phylogenetic relationship with prochymosin.
A; Reference number: A41443; MUID: 88227903; PMID: 3131317
A; Accession: A41443
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-383 <HAY>
A; Cross-references: GB: D00215; NID: g2760810; PIDN: BAA00153.1; PID: g222853
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; hydrolase; protein digestion
   Query Match
                                              14.5%; Score 306.5; DB 2;
                                                                                                 Length 383;
   Best Local Similarity
                                              26.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-16;
                     96; Conservative 62; Mismatches 128;
   Matches
                                                                                                                 71; Gaps
                                                                                                  Indels
```

12;

```
QУ
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAG----TPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTV 85
              76 YYGTISIGTPPQDFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSVSCTSPACQSHQMFNPSQSSTYKSTGQNLSI 135
 Db
           86 KYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKP 145
 Qу
               136 HYGTGDMEGTVGCDTVTVASLMDTNQLFGLST-SEPGQFFV-YVKFDGILGLGYPSLA-- 191
 Db
 Ωу
          146 SSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYT 204
              : : ||::| :: : : : :
                                                 192 ADGITPVFDNMVNESLLEQNLFSVYLSREPM-----GSMVVFGGIDESYFTGSINWI 243
 Db
          205 PIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARA 264
 Qу
              1: : |:|| : : : | : : :||:|:|:|:|:|
          244 PVSYQGYWQISMDSIIVNKQEIACS----SGCQAIIDTGTSLVAGPASDINDIQSAVG-- 297
 Db
 Qу
          265 SLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMG 324
          298 -----SVNCSHILAMPDVVF--VIG 324
 Db
          325 AGLNY-----ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
 Qу
              325 -GIQYPVPALAYTEQNGQGTCMSSFQNSSADLWILGDVFIRVYYSIFDRANNRVGLA 380
 Db
 RESULT 12
 KHMSD
cathepsin D (EC 3.4.23.5) precursor - mouse
C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 31-Dec-1991 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1991 #text_change 18-Jun-1999
C; Accession: I48278; S14704; S12587
R; Hetman, M.; Perschl, A.; Saftig, P.; Von Figura, K.; Peters, C.
DNA Cell Biol. 13, 419-427, 1994
A; Title: Mouse cathepsin D gene: molecular organization, characterization of the
promoter, and chromosomal localization.
A; Reference number: I48278; MUID: 94280622; PMID: 8011168
A; Accession: I48278
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-410 <RES>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X68378; NID: g50302; PIDN: CAA48453.1; PID: g817945
R; Diedrich, J.F.; Staskus, K.A.; Retzel, E.F.; Haase, A.T.
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 7184, 1990
A; Title: Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding mouse cathepsin D.
A; Reference number: S14704; MUID: 91088345; PMID: 2263503
A; Accession: S14704
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-410 <DIE>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X53337; NID: g50300; PIDN: CAA37423.1; PID: g50301
R; Grusby, M.J.; Mitchell, S.C.; Glimcher, L.H.
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 4008, 1990
A; Title: Molecular cloning of mouse cathepsin D.
A; Reference number: S12587; MUID: 90326544; PMID: 2374732
A; Accession: S12587
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-410 <GRU>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X52886; NID: g50298; PIDN: CAA37067.1; PID: g50299
```

```
C; Genetics:
 A; Introns: 23/2; 76/3; 118/1; 157/3; 233/2; 274/2; 322/3; 355/3
 C; Function:
 A; Description: limited specificity endopeptidase
 A; Pathway: intracellular protein degradation
 C; Superfamily: pepsin
 C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; glycoprotein; hydrolase; lysosome; protein
 degradation
 F;1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F;21-64/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
 F;65-410/Product: cathepsin D, single-chain form #status predicted <MAT>
 F;91-160,110-117,284-288,327-364/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
 F;97,293/Active site: Asp #status predicted
 F;134,261/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
   Query Match
                         14.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1; Length 410;
  Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-16;
  Matches 103; Conservative 64; Mismatches 123; Indels
                                                             85; Gaps
                                                                        15;
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDV 83
 Qу
              :::::|||/
 Db
           79 YYGDIGIGTPPQCFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSIHCKILDIACWVHHKYNSDKSSTYVKNGTSF 138
           84 TVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIAT---IFESENFFLPGI-----KWNGIL 135
 Qу
               : | | | : | : : | | : : |
                                         1 || |
                                                        1::11
          139 DIHYGSGSLSGYLSQDTVSVPCKSDQSKARGIKVEKQIF-GEATKQPGIVFVAAKFDGIL 197
Db
          136 GLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEP 194
Qу
              1: | :: |:::
                             11:1: 1 : 1:11
                                                        1 11 1:11 :
          198 GMGYPHIS--VNNVLPVFDNLMQQKLVDKNIFSFY----LNRDPEGQPGGELMLGGTDS 250
Db
          195 SLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVF 254
Qу
               251 KYYHGELSYLNVTRKAYWQVHMDQLEVGNE-LTL-CK--GGCEAIVDTGTSLLVGPVEEV 306
Db
          255 DAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITIL 314
Qу
               : : : :
                       307 KELQKAIGAVPLI-----QGEYMIPCEKVSSL 333
Db
          315 PQLYIQPMMGAGLNYEC----YRFGIS------PSTNALVIGATVMEG 352
Qу
             1:1:: :1 | | | |
                                1 : }
          334 PTVYLK--LG-GKNYELHPDKYILKVSQGGKTICLSGFMGMDIPPPSGPLWILGDVFIGS 390
Db
Qу
         353 FYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
             : 1 : 1 1 1
                      Db
         391 YYTVFDRDNNRVGFA 405
RESULT 13
KHRTD
cathepsin D (EC 3.4.23.5) precursor - rat
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 31-Dec-1991 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1991 #text_change 18-Jun-1999
C; Accession: S13111; C31918; JQ1177; PQ0222
R; Birch, N.P.; Loh, Y.P.
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 6445-6446, 1990
A; Title: Cloning, sequence and expression of rat cathepsin D.
```

```
A; Reference number: S13111; MUID: 91057150; PMID: 2243802
 A; Accession: S13111
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-407 <BIR>
 A; Cross-references: EMBL: X54467; NID: g55881; PIDN: CAA38349.1; PID: g55882
 R; Yonezawa, S.; Takahashi, T.; Wang, X.; Wong, R.N.S.; Hartsuck, J.A.; Tang, J.
 J. Biol. Chem. 263, 16504-16511, 1988
 A; Title: Structures at the proteolytic processing region of cathepsin D.
 A; Reference number: A92681; MUID: 89034127; PMID: 3182800
 A; Accession: C31918
 A; Molecule type: protein
 A; Residues: 134-162, 'T', 164-170 < YON>
 R; Fujita, H.; Tanaka, Y.; Noguchi, Y.; Kono, A.; Himeno, M.; Kato, K.
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 179, 190-196, 1991
 A; Title: Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding rat liver lysosomal
 cathepsin D and the structure of three forms of mature enzymes.
A; Reference number: JQ1177; MUID: 91354249; PMID: 1883350
A; Accession: JQ1177
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-14, 'A', 16-204, 'N', 206-261, 'N', 263-407 < FUJ>
A; Accession: PQ0222
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 65-74;118-127;165-174 <FU2>
A; Experimental source: liver
C; Comment: Cathepsin D in rat liver lysosome occurs as a mixture of both a
single chain form and two types of two chain forms.
C; Function:
A; Description: limited specificity endopeptidase
A; Pathway: intracellular protein degradation
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; glycoprotein; hydrolase; lysosome; protein
degradation
F;1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F;21-64/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
F;65-407/Product: cathepsin D, 43K single-chain form #status predicted <MAT>
F;65-164/Product: (or 65-165) cathepsin D 12K light chain #status predicted
<MA2>
F;65-117/Product: cathepsin D 9K light chain #status predicted <MA4>
F;118-407/Product: cathepsin D 34K heavy chain #status predicted <MA5>
F;165-407/Product: (or 166-407) cathepsin D 30K heavy chain #status predicted
<MA3>
F;91-160,110-117,281-285,324-361/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
F;97,290/Active site: Asp #status predicted
F;134,258/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
  Query Match
                          14.4%; Score 305; DB 1; Length 407;
  Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-16;
 Matches 104; Conservative 61; Mismatches 143; Indels
                                                                 46; Gaps
                                                                             15;
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDV 83
QУ
              11 1: 111111
                             :: | | | | | |
                                                 : |
                                                           :::::
Db
           79 YYGEIGIGTPPQCFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSIHCKLLDIACWVHHKYNSDKSSTYVKNGTSF 138
           84 TVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGI----KWNGILGLA 138
ΩУ
               : | || :|:: :| |::| : :
                                                | | :
          139 DIHYGSGSLSGYLSQDTVSVPCKSDLGGIKVEKQIF-GEATKQPGVVFIAAKFDGILGMG 197
Db
```

```
139 YATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLY 197
 Qу
                             ||:|:|:|
                                                          : | | | | : | | :
            198 YPFIS--VNKVLPVFDNLMKQKLVEKNIFSFY----LNRDPTGQPGGELMLGGTDSRYY 250
 Db
           198 KGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAV 257
 Qу
                 1:: | : : |:|:| : | | | |:
                                                       : | | | | : | | : | |
           251 HGELSYLNVTRKAYWQVHMDQLEVGSE-LTL-CK--GGCEAIVDTGTSLLVGP---VDEV 303
 Db
           258 VEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQL 317
 Qу
                                    : 1
                                                 304 KELQKAIGAVPLIQGEY----MIPC----EKVSSLPIITFKLGGQN-----YELHPEK 348
 Db
           318 YIQPMMGAGLNYECYRF---GISPSTNAL-VIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
 Qу
                                    1 | : | : : | : | : | | |
                                                                1111
           349 YILKVSQAGKTICLSGFMGMDIPPPSGPLWILGDVFIGCYYTVFDREYNRVGFA 402
 Db
 RESULT 14
 REMSK
 renin (EC 3.4.23.15) precursor, renal - mouse
 N; Alternate names: angiotensin-forming enzyme; angiotensinogenase; renin 1
 C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
 C;Date: 30-Jun-1987 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-1987 #text_change 18-Jun-1999
 C; Accession: A00989; S07636; A22766; A22058; I57576; A05137; JH0083
R; Holm, I.; Ollo, R.; Panthier, J.J.; Rougeon, F.
EMBO J. 3, 557-562, 1984
A; Title: Evolution of aspartyl proteases by gene duplication: the mouse renin
gene is organized in two homologous clusters of four exons.
A; Reference number: A00989; MUID: 84182525; PMID: 6370686
A; Accession: A00989
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-402 < HOL>
A; Cross-references: EMBL:X00850
R; Kim, W.S.; Murakami, K.; Nakayama, K.
Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 9480, 1989
A; Title: Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA coding for mouse Ren1 preprorenin.
A; Reference number: S07636; MUID: 90067953; PMID: 2685761
A; Accession: S07636
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-402 <KIM>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X16642; NID: g53930; PIDN: CAA34636.1; PID: g53931
R; Mullins, J.J.; Burt, D.W.; Windass, J.D.; McTurk, P.; George, H.; Brammar,
W.J.
EMBO J. 1, 1461-1466, 1982
A; Title: Molecular cloning of two distinct renin genes from the DBA/2 mouse.
A; Reference number: A90968; MUID: 84207899; PMID: 6327270
A; Accession: A22766
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 269-314, 'D', 316 < MUL>
R; Panthier, J.J.; Dreyfus, M.; Roux, D.T.L.; Rougeon, F.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81, 5489-5493, 1984
A; Title: Mouse kidney and submaxillary gland renin genes differ in their 5'
putative regulatory sequences.
A; Reference number: A22058; MUID: 84298161; PMID: 6089205
A; Accession: A22058
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-30 < PAN>
```

```
R; Field, L.J.; Philbrick, W.M.; Howles, P.N.; Dickinson, D.P.; McGowan, R.A.;
 Gross, K.W.
 Mol. Cell. Biol. 4, 2321-2331, 1984
 A; Title: Expression of tissue-specific Ren-1 and Ren-2 genes of mice:
 Comparative analysis of 5'-proximal flanking regions.
 A; Reference number: I57576; MUID: 85085936; PMID: 6392850
 A; Accession: I57576
 A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
 A; Molecule type: DNA
 A; Residues: 1-31 <RES>
 A;Cross-references: GB:K02800; NID:g200689; PIDN:AAA40044.1; PID:g200690
 C; Comment: The only known function of renal renin is to release angiotensin I
 from angiotensinogen in the plasma, initiating a cascade of reactions that
 produces an elevation of blood pressure and increased sodium retention by the
 kidney.
 C; Comment: Renal renin is synthesized by the juxtaglomerular cells of the kidney
 in response to decreased blood pressure and sodium concentration.
 C; Genetics:
 A:Gene: Ren-1
A; Introns: 31/2; 81/3; 123/1; 162/3; 228/2; 268/2; 316/3; 349/3
 C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; blood pressure control; glycoprotein;
hydrolase; kidney; plasma
F;1-21/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F;22-64/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
F;65-402/Product: renin #status predicted <MAT>
F; 69, 139, 320/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;102,287/Active site: Asp #status predicted
  Query Match
                         14.4%; Score 304; DB 1; Length 402;
  Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-16;
  Matches 108; Conservative 60; Mismatches 152; Indels
                                                             52; Gaps
                                                                        17;
            6 LASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSY-- 63
Qу
                     1:1
                                    11 1: 111111 ::: 1111:1
           70 LTSPVVLTNYL----NTQ-----YYGEIGIGTPPQTFKVIFDTGSANLWVPSTKCSRLY 119
Db
          64 ----IDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIF 119
Qу
                 1:::: ||:|
                                1 1 1: 1
                                             120 LACGIHSLYESSDSSSYMENGSDFTIHYGSGRVKGFLSQDSVTV-GGITVTQTFGEVTEL 178
Db
         120 ESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVA 178
ΟV
                 1 | |::|:||: : |: : || :::| : |||:
         179 PLIPFML--AKFDGVLGMGFP--AQAVGGVTPVFDHILSQGVLKEEVFSVYY-----NR 228
Db
         179 GSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKA 238
QУ
                  229 GSHLLGGEVVLGGSDPQHYQGNFHYVSISKTDSWQITMKGVSVG--SSTLLCEEGCA--V 284
Db
         239 IVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAV-ARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKIS 297
QУ
                             285 VVDTGSSFISAPTSSLKLIMQALGAKEKRIEEY------VVNC---SQVP--TLPDIS 331
Db
         298 IYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGL-NYECYRFGISPSTNAL-VIGATVMEGFYV 355
QУ
                    332 FDL----GGRAYTLSSTDYVLQYPNRRDKLCTLALHAMDIPPPTGPVWVLGATFIRKFYT 387
Db
```

```
QУ
          356 IFDRAQKRVGFA 367
               388 EFDRHNNRIGFA 399
 Db
 RESULT 15
 JC7574
 pepsinogen A - African clawed frog
 C; Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)
 C;Date: 30-Jun-2001 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-2001 #text_change 03-Aug-2001
 C; Accession: JC7574; PC7119
 R; Ikuzawa, M.; Inokuchi, T.; Kobayashi, K.; Yasumasu, S.
 J. Biochem. 129, 147-153, 2001
 A; Title: Amphibian pepsinogens: Purification and characterization of Xenopus
 pepsinogens, and molecular cloning of Xenopus and bullfrog pepsinogens.
 A; Reference number: JC7573; MUID:21064922; PMID:11134969
 A; Contents: Stomach
 A; Accession: JC7574
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-384 <IKU>
A; Cross-references: DDBJ:AB045380
A; Accession: PC7119
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 16-35; 57-76 < IK2>
C; Comment: This protein is a zymogen for gastric aspartic proteinase, with
pepsin-like activity.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: PqA
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: stomach; zymogen
                        14.3%; Score 302; DB 2; Length 384;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 2.8e-16;
  Matches 103; Conservative 71; Mismatches 144; Indels
                                                            56; Gaps
                                                                        17;
           4 PALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSY 63
Qу
                         : : ||
                                     11 : | | | | | | : | | | | | | : |
          54 PTLAQ----SSAETLQNYMDIEYYGTISIGTPPQEFTVIFDTGSANLWV---PSVY 102
Db
          64 IDTY-----FDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIA 116
Qу
                                     1:::1 | | | : | | | | | | | | |
                       1: ::|||:::
         103 CSSQACSNHNRFNPQQSSTFQATNTPVSIQYGTGSMSGFLGYD--TLQVG-NIQISNQMF 159
Db
         117 TIFESE-NFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIP-NVFSMQMCGAG 174
Qу
              160 GLSESEPGSFLYYSPFDGILGLAFPSIA--SSQATPVFDNMWSQGLIPQNLFSVYL---- 213
Db
         175 LPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYN 234
QУ
                214 ---SSDGQTGSYVLFGGVDNSYYSGSLNWVPLTAETYWQITLDSVSINGQV--IACSQ-- 266
Db
         235 ADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFP 294
Qу
             267 SCQAIVDTGTSLMTGPSTPI-ANIQNYIGAS---QDSNGQYV---INCNNISNMPTIVF- 318
Db
         295 KISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYI-QPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGF 353
Qу
```

: : | |: | : : : : : : : : :

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:41:00 Job time: 23.0277 secs

## GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:39:01; Search time 45.3511 Seconds

(without alignments)

1890.324 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-2\_COPY\_63 468

Perfect score: 2113

1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406 Sequence:

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 809742 seqs, 211153259 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 809742

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA: \*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:\*

2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW PUB.pep:\*

/cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 NEW PUB.pep:\*

4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 NEW PUB.pep:\*

/cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS PUBCOMB.pep:\*

/cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\* 7:

/cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08 PUBCOMB.pep:\* 8:

/cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A PUBCOMB.pep:\*

10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B PUBCOMB.pep:\*

11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*

/cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A PUBCOMB.pep:\* /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B PUBCOMB.pep:\* 14:

/cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep:\* 15:

/cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10 NEW PUB.pep:\* 16:

/cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 NEW PUB.pep:\* 17:

/cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep:\* 18:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

용

Result Query

> No. Score Match Length DB

Description

1 2113 100.0 481 14 US-10-106-698-6366 Sequence 6366, Ap 2 US-09-794-927-2 2113 100.0 518 9 Sequence 2, Appli 3 2113 US-09-795-847-2 100.0 518 Sequence 2, Appli 4 2113 100.0 US-09-794-743-2 518 Sequence 2, Appli 5 2113 100.0 518 US-09-794-748-2 Sequence 2, Appli 6 2113 100.0 US-09-794-925-2 518 Sequence 2, Appli 7 2113 US-09-215-450-19 100.0 518 Sequence 19, Appl 8 2113 100.0 518 US-09-681-442-2 Sequence 2, Appli 9 2113 US-09-978-295A-196 100.0 518 Sequence 196, App 10 2113 100.0 518 US-09-886-143-2 Sequence 2, Appli 11 2113 100.0 US-09-978-697-196 518 Sequence 196, App 12 2113 100.0 518 US-09-978-192A-196 Sequence 196, App 13 2113 100.0 US-09-999-832A-196 518 Sequence 196, App 14 2113 US-09-978-189-196 100.0 518 10 Sequence 196, App 15 2113 100.0 US-09-978-608A-196 518 10 Sequence 196, App 16 2113 100.0 US-09-978-585A-196 518 10 Sequence 196, App 17 2113 100.0 US-09-978-191A-196 518 10 Sequence 196, App 18 2113 100.0 US-09-978-403A-196 518 10 Sequence 196, App 19 2113 100.0 518 US-09-978-564A-196 10 Sequence 196, App 20 2113 100.0 518 US-09-999-833A-196 10 Sequence 196, App 21 2113 100.0 US-09-981-915A-196 518 10 Sequence 196, App 22 2113 100.0 518 10 US-09-978-824-196 Sequence 196, App 23 2113 100.0 518 10 US-09-918-585A-196 Sequence 196, App 24 2113 US-09-978-423A-196 100.0 518 10 Sequence 196, App 25 2113 US-09-978-193A-196 100.0 518 10 Sequence 196, App 26 2113 100.0 518 US-09-869-414-2 10 Sequence 2, Appli 27 2113 100.0 518 US-09-999-830A-196 10 Sequence 196, App 28 2113 100.0 US-09-978-757A-196 518 10 Sequence 196, App 29 2113 100.0 518 US-09-978-187B-196 10 Sequence 196, App 30 2113 100.0 US-09-548-366-2 518 10 Sequence 2, Appli 31 2113 100.0 518 US-09-978-643A-196 10 Sequence 196, App 32 2113 100.0 US-09-978-375A-196 518 10 Sequence 196, App 33 2113 100.0 518 10 US-09-978-298A-196 Sequence 196, App 34 2113 US-09-978-188A-196 100.0 518 10 Sequence 196, App 35 2113 100.0 US-09-978-681A-196 518 10 Sequence 196, App 36 2113 100.0 518 10 US-09-978-194A-196 Sequence 196, App 37 2113 100.0 518 10 US-09-999-829A-196 Sequence 196, App 38 2113 100.0 518 US-09-978-299A-196 10 Sequence 196, App 39 2113 100.0 518 US-09-978-544A-196 10 Sequence 196, App 40 2113 100.0 518 US-09-978-665A-196 10 Sequence 196, App 41 2113 10 100.0 518 US-09-978-802A-196 Sequence 196, App 2113 100.0 42 13 US-10-052-586-72 518 Sequence 72, Appl 2113 100.0 43 14 US-10-174-590-72 518 Sequence 72, Appl 2113 100.0 44 14 US-10-176-758-72 518 Sequence 72, Appl 2113 100.0 45 14 US-10-175-737-72 518 Sequence 72, Appl

### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1 US-10-106-698-6366

- ; Sequence 6366, Application US/10106698
- ; Publication No. US20030109690A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Ruben et al.

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: Colon and Colon Cancer Associated Polynucleotides and
 Polypeptides
 ; FILE REFERENCE: PA005P1
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/106,698
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-27
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/26524
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-28
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/157,137
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-29
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/163,280
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-03
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8564
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 3.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 6366
    LENGTH: 481
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-106-698-6366
  Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 14; Length 481;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                     0; Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            26 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 85
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            86 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 145
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
           146 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 205
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            206 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 265
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           266 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 325
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           326 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 385
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           Db
        386 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 431
RESULT 2
US-09-794-927-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09794927
; Patent No. US20010016324A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
 ; APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
 ; APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
 ; APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
 ; APPLICANT: Yan, Rigiang
   TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
 AND
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION:
                    THEREFOR
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280FG
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,927
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-794-927-2
                    100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
 Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                      0; Gaps
                                                                0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
         63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
           183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
```

```
361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
 Qу
             423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 Db
 RESULT 3
 US-09-795-847-2
 ; Sequence 2, Application US/09795847
 ; Patent No. US20010018208A1
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
 ; APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
 ; APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
 ; APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
 ; APPLICANT: Yan, Rigiang
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION:
                     THEREFOR
; FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280DE
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/795,847
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-795-847-2
  Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                          0; Mismatches
                                             0; Indels
                                                        0; Gaps
                                                                   0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
```

```
181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Qу
             243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
 Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Qу
             303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
 Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
             363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
 Db
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
 Qу
             423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 Db
RESULT 4
US-09-794-743-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09794743
; Patent No. US20010021391A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
; APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
  APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT: Yan, Rigiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
  FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280BC
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,743
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-794-743-2
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
 Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                           0; Indels
                                                       0; Gaps
                                                                  0;
QУ
```

```
63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
 Db
 Qу
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
 Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
Qу
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
            Db
        243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
Qу
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 5
US-09-794-748-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09794748
; Patent No. US20020037315A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
; APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
; APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
; APPLICANT: Yan, Riqiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
;
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION:
                   USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION:
                   THEREFOR
  FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280JL
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,748
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
```

```
; SEQ ID NO 2
    LENGTH: 518
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
 US-09-794-748-2
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches
                                          0;
                                             Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
 Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
QУ
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 6
US-09-794-925-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09794925
; Patent No. US20020064819A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
; APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
; APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
; APPLICANT: Yan, Rigiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
  FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280HI
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,925
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-794-925-2
  Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                     0; Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
           123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
QУ
           183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 7
US-09-215-450-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09215450
; Patent No. US20020068278A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Giese, Klaus
; APPLICANT: Xin, Hong
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METASTATIC BREAST AND COLON CANCER REGULATED GENES
```

```
FILE REFERENCE: 1451.100 / 210030.447
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/215,450
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-17
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 19
    LENGTH: 518
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: human
 US-09-215-450-19
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9;
                                              Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0;
                                              Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
QУ
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           *||||||
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 8
US-09-681-442-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09681442
; Patent No. US20020081634A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
; APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
; APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
; APPLICANT: Yan, Rigiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
```

```
FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280FG
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/681,442
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-05
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-681-442-2
  Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                         0; Indels
                                                     0;
                                                        Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
           123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
QУ
           183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
QУ
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
QУ
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 9
```

US-09-978-295A-196

; Sequence 196, Application US/09978295A

```
; Patent No. US20020156006A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
; APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Botstein, David
  APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT:
              Eaton, Dan
  APPLICANT:
              Ferrara, Napoleon
  APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
  APPLICANT:
              Fong, Sherman
  APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
; APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter
  APPLICANT:
              Gerritsen, Mary E.
  APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
  APPLICANT:
              Godowski, Paul J.
              Grimaldi, J. Christopher
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
  APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth J
  APPLICANT: Kljavin, Ivar J.
  APPLICANT:
              Kuo, Sophia S.
  APPLICANT: Napier, Mary A.
  APPLICANT:
              Pan, James;
  APPLICANT:
              Paoni, Nicholas F.
  APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann
              Shelton, David L.
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
  APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
              Williams, P. Mickey
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
              Wood, William I.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same
  FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C11
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,295A
  CURRENT FILING DATE:
                        2001-10-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/918585
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064249
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065311
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066364
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077450
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077632
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077641
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077649
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077791
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-12
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078004
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-13
```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
```

- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078936
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078910
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078939
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079294
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-25
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079656
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-26
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079664
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079689
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079663
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079728
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079786
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079920
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079923
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080105
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080107
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080165
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080194
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080327
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080328
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080333
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080334
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081070
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
  ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081049
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081071
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081195
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081203
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081229
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081955
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081817
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081819
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081952
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081838
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082568
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082569
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082704
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
;
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082804
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082700
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082797
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082796
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083336
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083392
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083495
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083496
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083499
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083545
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083554
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083558
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083559
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
```

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083742

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084366

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084414

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084441

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084637

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084639

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084640

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084598

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084600
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084627
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084643
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085339
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085338
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085323
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085582
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085700
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085689
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085580
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085573
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085704
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085697
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                           0; Indels
                                                       0; Gaps
                                                                 0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Οv
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
QУ
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
```

```
361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
 QУ
            423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 Db
 RESULT 10
 US-09-886-143-2
 ; Sequence 2, Application US/09886143
 ; Patent No. US20020159991A1
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Cordell, Barbara
 ; APPLICANT: Schimmoller, Frauke
; APPLICANT: Liu, Yu-Wang
; APPLICANT: Quon, Diana Hom
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulation of A Levels by
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Secretase BACE2
; FILE REFERENCE: SCIOS.022A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/886,143
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/215,729
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
 SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-886-143-2
  Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches
                                         0; Indels
                                                     0; Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
           123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
QУ
           183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
```

```
361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
              Db
          423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 11
US-09-978-697-196
; Sequence 196, Application US/09978697
; Patent No. US20020169284A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
; APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Botstein, David
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan
; APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleon
; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
; APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman
; APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
; APPLICANT:
              Gerber, Hanspeter
              Gerritsen, Mary E.
; APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
              Goddard, Audrey
              Godowski, Paul J.
  APPLICANT:
              Grimaldi, J. Christopher
; APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
              Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth J
  APPLICANT: Kljavin, Ivar J.
  APPLICANT: Kuo, Sophia S.
              Napier, Mary A.
  APPLICANT:
; APPLICANT:
              Pan, James;
; APPLICANT: Paoni, Nicholas F.
  APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann
 APPLICANT:
              Shelton, David L.
              Stewart, Timothy A.
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
             Tumas, Daniel
  APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey
  APPLICANT:
             Wood, William I.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same
  FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C27
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,697
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-16
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/918585
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064249
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065311
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066364
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077450
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
```

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077641

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
```

- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077649
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077791
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-12
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078004
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-13
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078886
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078936
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078910
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078939
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079294
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-25
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079656
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-26
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079664
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079689
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079663
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079728
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079786
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079920
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079923
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080105
  ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080107
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080165
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080194
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080327
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080328
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080333
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080334
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081070
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081049
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081071
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081195
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08

```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081203
```

- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081229
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081955
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081817
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081819
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081952
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081838
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082568
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082569
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082704
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082804
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082700
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082797
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082796
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-23
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083336
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083392
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083495
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083496
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083499
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083545
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083554
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083558
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083559
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083500
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083742
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084366
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084414
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084441

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084637
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084639
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084640
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084598
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084600
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-5-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084627
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084643
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085339
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085338
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085323
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085582
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085700
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085689
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085580
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085573
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085704
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085697
  Query Match
                               Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
                       100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                             0; Indels
                                                          0; Gaps
                                                                     0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
```

```
241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
             303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
             363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
Qу
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
             423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 12
US-09-978-192A-196
; Sequence 196, Application US/09978192A
; Patent No. US20020177553A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
  APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
  APPLICANT: Botstein, David
  APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan
; APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleon
  APPLICANT:
             Filvaroff, Ellen
             Fong, Sherman
  APPLICANT:
             Gao, Wei-Qiang
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
             Gerber, Hanspeter
; APPLICANT:
             Gerritsen, Mary E.
  APPLICANT:
             Goddard, Audrey
             Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
             Grimaldi, J. Christopher
  APPLICANT:
             Gurney, Austin L.
  APPLICANT:
             Hillan, Kenneth J
             Kljavin, Ivar J.
  APPLICANT:
             Kuo, Sophia S.
; APPLICANT:
             Napier, Mary A.
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
             Pan, James;
             Paoni, Nicholas F.
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
             Roy, Margaret Ann
  APPLICANT:
             Shelton, David L.
             Stewart, Timothy A.
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
  APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey
  APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same
  FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C9
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,192A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/918585
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064249
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-03
```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13
```

- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066364
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077450
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077632
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077641
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077649
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077791
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-12
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078004
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-13
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078886
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078936
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078910
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078939
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079294
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-25
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079656
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-26
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079664
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079689
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079663
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079728
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079786
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
  ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079920
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079923
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080105
  ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080107
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080165
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080194
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080327
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080328
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080333
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080334
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081070
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081049
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081071
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081195
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081203
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081229
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081955
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081817
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081819
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081952
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081838
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082568
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082569
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082704
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082804
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082700
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082797
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082796
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-23
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083336
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083392
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083495
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083496
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083499
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083545
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083554
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
```

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083559

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083500

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083742
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084366
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084414
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084441
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084637
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084639
 ;
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084640
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084598
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084600
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084627
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084643
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085339
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085338
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085323
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085582
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085700
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085689
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085580
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085573
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085704
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085697
  Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
 Best Local Similarity
                        100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                         0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
             63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
             123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
```

```
121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 QУ
             183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
 Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Qу
             243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
 Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            Db
         363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
QУ
            423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 13
US-09-999-832A-196
; Sequence 196, Application US/09999832A
; Publication No. US20020192706A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
; APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Botstein, David
; APPLICANT:
            Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT:
            Eaton, Dan
  APPLICANT:
            Ferrara, Napoleon
            Filvaroff, Ellen
; APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
            Fong, Sherman
  APPLICANT:
            Gao, Wei-Qiang
            Gerber, Hanspeter
; APPLICANT:
            Gerritsen, Mary E.
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
            Goddard, Audrey
  APPLICANT:
            Godowski, Paul J.
            Grimaldi, J. Christopher
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
            Gurney, Austin L.
  APPLICANT:
            Hillan, Kenneth J
  APPLICANT:
            Kljavin, Ivar J.
  APPLICANT:
            Kuo, Sophia S.
  APPLICANT:
            Napier, Mary A.
  APPLICANT:
            Pan, James;
            Paoni, Nicholas F.
  APPLICANT:
; APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann
  APPLICANT: Shelton, David L.
; APPLICANT:
            Stewart, Timothy A.
; APPLICANT:
            Tumas, Daniel
            Williams, P. Mickey
  APPLICANT:
 APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
```

TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic

TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/999,832A

FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C63

```
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/918585
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064249
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065311
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066364
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077450
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077632
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077641
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077649
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077791
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078004
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078886
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078936
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078910
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078939
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079294
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-25
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079656
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-26
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079664
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079689
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079663
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
```

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079786

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079920

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079923

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080105

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080107

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080165

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080194

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31

```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080327 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
```

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080333

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080334

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081070

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081049

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081071

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081195

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081203

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081229

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081955

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081817

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081819

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081952

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081838

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082568

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082569

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082704

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082804

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082700

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082797

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082796

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-23

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083336

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083392

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083495

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083496

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083499

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083545

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083554
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083558
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083559
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083500
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083742
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084366
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084414
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084441
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084637
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084639
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084640
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084598
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084600
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084627
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084643
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085339
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085338
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085323
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085582
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085700
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085689
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085580
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085573
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085704
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085697
Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                               0; Gaps
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                           0;
```

QУ	1	ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Db	63	
QУ	61	HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Db	123	
Qγ	121	SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Db	183	
QУ	181	GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Db		GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
QУ	241	DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Db	303	DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
QУ	301	RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Db	363	
QУ	361	QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Db 423 QKRVGFAASP		

### RESULT 14

US-09-978-189-196

- ; Sequence 196, Application US/09978189
- ; Publication No. US20030004102A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
- ; APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
- ; APPLICANT: Botstein, David
- ; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
- ; APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan
- ; APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleon
- ; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
- ; APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman
- ; APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
- ; APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter
- ; APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
- ; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
- ; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
- ; APPLICANT: Grimaldi, J. Christopher
- ; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
- ; APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth J
- ; APPLICANT: Kljavin, Ivar J.
- ; APPLICANT: Kuo, Sophia S. ; APPLICANT: Napier, Mary A.
- ; APPLICANT: Pan, James;
- ; APPLICANT: Paoni, Nicholas F.
- ; APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann
- ; APPLICANT: Shelton, David L.

```
Stewart, Timothy A.
; APPLICANT:
; APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey
; APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same
  FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C7
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,189
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/918585
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064249
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-03
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065311
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066364
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077450
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077632
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077641
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077649
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077791
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-12
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078004
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-13
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078886
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078936
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078910
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078939
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079294
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-25
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079656
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-26
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079664
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079689
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079663
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079728
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
```

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079920

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079923

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080105
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080107
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080165
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080194
;
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080327
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080328
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080333
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080334
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081070
;
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081049
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081071
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081195
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081203
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081229
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081955
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081817
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081819
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081952
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081838
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082568
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082569
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082704
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082804
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082700
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082797
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082796
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-23
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083336
```

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083392

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
```

- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083495
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083496
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083499
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083545
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083554
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083558
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083559
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083500
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083742
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084366
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084414
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084441
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084637
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084639
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084640
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084598
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084600 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-5-07
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084627
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084643 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085339
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085338 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085323
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085582
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085700
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085689
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085580
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085573
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085704
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085697
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 10; Length 518;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                        0; Mismatches
                                         0; Indels
                                                    0; Gaps
                                                             0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
QУ
           63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
           123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
           183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 15
US-09-978-608A-196
; Sequence 196, Application US/09978608A
; Publication No. US20030045462A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
  APPLICANT:
           Baker Kevin P.
           Botstein, David
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
           Desnoyers, Luc
```

- APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan
- Ferrara, Napoleon APPLICANT:
- APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
- APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman
- Gao, Wei-Qiang APPLICANT:
- Gerber, Hanspeter APPLICANT:
- Gerritsen, Mary E. APPLICANT:
- APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
- APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
- APPLICANT: Grimaldi, J. Christopher
- APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.

```
Hillan, Kenneth J
 ; APPLICANT:
 ; APPLICANT: Kljavin, Ivar J.
 ; APPLICANT:
             Kuo, Sophia S.
             Napier, Mary A.
 ; APPLICANT:
             Pan, James;
 ; APPLICANT:
             Paoni, Nicholas F.
 ; APPLICANT:
 ; APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann
 ; APPLICANT:
             Shelton, David L.
 ; APPLICANT:
             Stewart, Timothy A.
 ; APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
 ; APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey
 ; APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same
 ; FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C22
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,608A
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 624
 ; Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
 ; SEQ ID NO 196
    LENGTH: 518
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapien
US-09-978-608A-196
  Query Match
                     100.0%;
                             Score 2113; DB 10; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                     0; Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
QУ
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
QУ
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
           Db
        183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
QУ
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
QУ
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
```

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:57:37

Job time: 46.3511 secs

# GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:28:35; Search time 58.3085 Seconds

(without alignments)

2196.942 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-2\_COPY\_63\_468

Perfect score: 2113

Sequence: 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: SPTREMBL 25:\*

1: sp\_archea:\*
2: sp\_bacteria:\*

3: sp\_fungi:\*

4: sp\_human:\*

5: sp\_invertebrate:\*

6: sp\_mammal:\*

7: sp\_mhc:\*

8: sp\_organelle:\*

9: sp\_phage:\*

10: sp\_plant:\*

11: sp\_rodent:\*

12: sp\_virus:\*

13: sp\_vertebrate:\*

14: sp\_unclassified:\*

15: sp\_rvirus:\*

16: sp\_bacteriap:\*

17: sp\_archeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

### SUMMARIES

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

-1	0.0.0.0			
1	2032	96.2	439	4 Q9H2V8
2	1962	92.9	514	11 Q9JL18
3	1962	92.9	514	11 Q8C5E9
4	1957	92.6	514	11 Q8C793
5	1923	91.0	423	4 Q8N2D4
6	1801	85.2	468	4 Q9NZL2
7	1653	78.2	396	4 Q9NZL1
8	1486.5	70.4	500	13 Q7T0Y2
9	1134	53.7	501	11 Q8C7R1
10	1132	53.6	532	4 Q9ULS1
11	1131	53.5	501	11 Q8BQY4
12	1126	53.3	501	4 Q8IYC8
13	1017	48.1	255	11 Q9R1P7
14	997	47.2	467	11 Q8C4F4
15	614.5	29.1	267	11 Q9CUU5
16	461	21.8	213	4 Q9P0D2
17	385	18.2	244	5 Q8WQY9
18	355	16.8	389	13 Q9W643
19	355	16.8	389	13 Q9PWK1
20	351	16.6	389	6 Q9GMY4
21	348	16.5	389	6 Q9GMY3
22	346.5	16.4	383	13 Q9DEC3
23	344	16.3	389	6 Q9GMY5
24	339.5	16.1	384	13 Q91322
25	335.5	15.9	388	6 Q9GMY2
26	334.5	15.8	391	5 Q9VKP6
27	326	15.4	399	13 093458
28	324.5	15.4	372	5 Q9VLK3
29	324.5	15.4	383	13 Q9DE45
30	322.5	15.3	397	13 Q9W6D4
31	322	15.2	390	6 Q8SQ41
32	319.5	15.1	387	13 Q9DDV5
33	319	15.1	419	5 Q95VA2
34	318	15.0	385	13 Q9DEC4
35	316	15.0	378	13 Q9PUR9
36	316	15.0	392	11 Q9D7R7
37	315	14.9	397	13 Q800A0
38	313.5	14.8	396	13 093428
39	312.5	14.8	354	5 Q9GYX7
40	309	14.6	383	5 076856
41	302	14.3	384	13 Q9DEC2
42	302	14.3	398	13 P87370
43	295	14.0	376	13 Q9PUR8
44	295	14.0	387	6 Q9GMY8
45	294	13.9	413	3 014413

Q9h2v8 homo sapien Q9jl18 mus musculu Q8c5e9 mus musculu Q8c793 mus musculu Q8n2d4 homo sapien Q9nzl2 homo sapien Q9nzl1 homo sapien Q7t0y2 xenopus lae Q8c7r1 mus musculu Q9uls1 homo sapien Q8bqy4 mus musculu Q8iyc8 homo sapien Q9r1p7 mus musculu Q8c4f4 mus musculu Q9cuu5 mus musculu Q9p0d2 homo sapien Q8wqy9 aphrocallis Q9w643 gallus gall Q9pwk1 gallus gall Q9gmy4 sorex ungui Q9gmy3 rhinolophus Q9dec3 xenopus lae Q9gmy5 suncus muri Q91322 rana catesb Q9gmy2 oryctolagus Q9vkp6 drosophila 093458 podarcis si Q9vlk3 drosophila Q9de45 salvelinus Q9w6d4 hynobius le Q8sq41 canis famil Q9ddv5 salvelinus Q95va2 clonorchis Q9dec4 rana catesb Q9pur9 pseudopleur Q9d7r7 mus musculu Q800a0 rana catesb 093428 chionodraco Q9gyx7 boophilus m 076856 dictyosteli Q9dec2 xenopus lae P87370 oncorhynchu Q9pur8 pseudopleur Q9gmy8 sorex ungui 014413 pichia angu

## ALIGNMENTS

# RESULT 1 Q9H2V8 ID Q9H2V8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 439 AA. AC Q9H2V8; DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created) DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update) DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)

```
\mathsf{DE}
     CDA13.
 OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OC
 OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
 RN
     [1]
 RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC
     TISSUE=Pheochromocytoma;
     Li Y., Huang Q., Peng, y, Song H., Yu Y., Xu S., Ren S., Chen Z.,
 RA
 RA
     Han Z.;
     Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A1.
 CC
     EMBL; AF212252; AAG41783.1; -.
 DR
     HSSP; P00797; 2REN.
 DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
DR
    Aspartyl protease; Hydrolase; Protease.
KW
SQ
     SEQUENCE
              439 AA; 48275 MW; 02EC0E0E50F11602 CRC64;
                      96.2%; Score 2032; DB 4; Length 439;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-161;
  Matches 389; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                        0; Gaps
                                                                  0;
          18 MVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYR 77
QУ
            1 MVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYR 60
Db
         78 SKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGL 137
Qу
            61 SKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGL 120
Db
        138 AYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLY 197
Qу
            121 AYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLY 180
Db
        198 KGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAV 257
QУ
            181 KGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAV 240
Db
        258 VEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQL 317
Qу
            241 VEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQL 300
Db
        318 YIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGA 377
Qу
            301 YIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGA 360
Db
        378 AVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            Db
        361 AVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 389
```

```
RESULT 2
 Q9JL18
 ID
     Q9JL18
                PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT;
                                       514 AA.
 AC
     Q9JL18;
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
 DT
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
 DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DT
     Aspartyl protease 1.
 DE
 GN
     BACE2.
 OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 \circ c
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
 OX
 RN
     [1]
 RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Choi D.K., Sugano S., Sakaki Y.;
 RA.
     "Molecular characterization of the mouse Aspl gene, a homolog of the
 RT
     human ASP1 (Down Syndrome Region aspartyl protease).";
RT
     Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A1.
CC
     EMBL; AF216310; AAF36599.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P00797; 2REN.
DR
DR
     MEROPS; A01.041; -.
     MGD; MGI:1860440; Bace2.
DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
     Aspartyl protease; Hydrolase; Protease.
KW
SQ
              514 AA; 55799 MW; A70725F2C1DF5B47 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                               Score 1962;
                        92.9%;
                                          DB 11;
                                                  Length 514;
  Best Local Similarity
                        91.6%; Pred. No. 3.8e-155;
  Matches 372; Conservative
                             15; Mismatches
                                              15;
                                                  Indels
                                                            4; Gaps
                                                                       1;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
                        63 ALEPVRAT----ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKVQILVDTGSSNFAVAGAP 118
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
QУ
             119 HSYIDTYFDSESSSTYHSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNSSFLVNIATIFE 178
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
             179 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYAALAKPSSSLETFFDSLVAQAKIPDIFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 238
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            239 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIV 298
Db
```

```
241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Qу
              Db
          299 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYL 358
          301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
              359 RDENASRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRA 418
 Db
          361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
 Qу
              Db
          419 QRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSEISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 464
 RESULT 3
 Q8C5E9
 ID
     Q8C5E9
                PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT;
                                        514 AA.
AC
     Q8C5E9;
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
     Beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme 2.
DE
     BACE2.
GN
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Testis;
RC
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RX
     The FANTOM Consortium,
RA
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RT
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
RL
     EMBL; AK078770; BAC37384.1; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:1860440; Bace2.
DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
    InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
    PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
DR
              514 AA; 55811 MW; CBB9237BB68A0B2E CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
 Query Match
                        92.9%; Score 1962; DB 11;
                                                   Length 514;
 Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 3.8e-155;
 Matches 372; Conservative 15; Mismatches
                                              15;
                                                   Indels
                                                            4; Gaps
                                                                       1;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
                       63 ALEPVRAT----ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKVQILVDTGSSNFAVAGAP 118
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
```

```
119 HSYIDTYFDSESSSTYHSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNSSFLVNIATIFE 178
 Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 Qу
             179 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYAALAKPSSSLETFFDSLVAQAKIPDIFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 238
 Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Qу
             239 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIV 298
 Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Qу
             299 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYL 358
 Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
             359 RDENASRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRA 418
Db
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
             419 QRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSEISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 464
Db
RESULT 4
Q8C793
    Q8C793
ID
               PRELIMINARY;
                               PRT;
                                     514 AA.
AC
    Q8C793;
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    Beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme 2.
DE
GN
    BACE2.
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Heart;
RC
    MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RX
    The FANTOM Consortium,
RA
    the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
    "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
    60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RT
    Nature 420:563-573(2002).
RL
    EMBL; AK052309; BAC34931.1; -.
DR
    MGD; MGI:1860440; Bace2.
DR
    GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase_A1.
DR
    InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
\mathsf{DR}
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
DR
SQ
             514 AA; 55871 MW; 8BF45E07B0990225 CRC64;
    SEQUENCE
```

```
Query Match
                       92.6%; Score 1957; DB 11;
                                                Length 514;
  Best Local Similarity 91.4%; Pred. No. 1e-154;
  Matches 371; Conservative
                          15; Mismatches
                                           16;
                                                Indels
                                                           Gaps
                                                        4;
                                                                  1;
 Qу
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
                       63 ALEPVRAT----ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKVQILVDTGSSNFAVAGAP 118
 Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
 Qу
             119 HSYIDTYFDSESSSTYHSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNSSFLVNIATIFE 178
 Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 Qу
             179 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYAALAKPSSSLETFFDSLVAQAKIPDIFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 238
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            239 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIV 298
Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            299 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYL 358
Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            359 RDENASRSFRTTILPQLYIQPMMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRA 418
Db
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            419 QRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSEISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 464
Db
RESULT 5
Q8N2D4
ID
    Q8N2D4
               PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                    423 AA.
AC
    Q8N2D4;
    01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Hypothetical protein OVARC1000363.
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
\circ c
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
RΡ
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Ovarian carcinoma;
    Ota T., Nishikawa T., Suzuki Y., Kawai-Hio Y., Hayashi K., Ishii S.,
RA
    Saito K., Yamamoto J., Wakamatsu A., Nagai T., Nakamura Y.,
RA
RA
    Nagahari K., Sugano S., Isogai T.;
    "HRI human cDNA sequencing project.";
RT
    Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; AK075539; BAC11682.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
```

```
InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
 DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
 DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
 DR
     Hypothetical protein.
 KW
              423 AA; 46457 MW; 4D4839F2ED9C2CE1 CRC64;
 SQ
     SEQUENCE
                       91.0%; Score 1923; DB 4;
  Query Match
                                               Length 423;
  Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-152;
  Matches 370; Conservative
                             1; Mismatches
                                            2; Indels
                                                         0; Gaps
                                                                   0;
          34 MLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWT 93
Qу
             1 MLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWT 60
Db
          94 GFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFF 153
Qу
            61 GFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESGNFFLPGIQWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFF 120
Db
         154 DSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQ 213
Qу
            121 DSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMRGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQ 180
Db
         214 IEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDG 273
Qу
            181 IEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDG 240
Db
         274 FWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYR 333
Qу
            241 FWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYR 300
Db
         334 FGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVAS 393
Qу
            301 FGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVAS 360
Db
        394 NCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            111111111111
Db
        361 NCVPAQSLSEPIL 373
RESULT 6
Q9NZL2
ID
    Q9NZL2
              PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                    468 AA.
AC
    Q9NZL2;
    01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
    01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
\mathtt{DT}
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
\mathbf{DT}
DE
    Aspartyl protease.
GN
    BACE2.
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
```

```
RX
     MEDLINE=20422477; PubMed=10965118;
     Solans A., Estivill X., de La Luna S.;
 RA
     "A new aspartyl protease on 21q22.3, BACE2, is highly similar to
 RT
     Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase.";
 RT
     Cytogenet. Cell Genet. 89:177-184(2000).
 RL
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A1.
 CC
     EMBL; AF188276; AAF35835.1; -.
 DR
     HSSP; P00797; 2REN.
 DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
 DR
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
 DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
 \mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
DR
     Aspartyl protease; Hydrolase; Protease.
KW
              468 AA; 50324 MW; 717E0920126A0142 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                      85.2%; Score 1801; DB 4; Length 468;
  Best Local Similarity 87.7%; Pred. No. 9.3e-142;
  Matches 356; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                       50; Gaps
                                                                  1;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            Db
        303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASL----- 328
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
                         329 -----LYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 372
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            373 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 418
Db
RESULT 7
Q9NZL1
ID
    Q9NZL1
              PRELIMINARY;
                             PRT;
                                   396 AA.
AC
    Q9NZL1:
```

```
01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
 DT
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
 DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DT
 DE
     Aspartyl protease.
 GN
     BACE2.
     Homo sapiens (Human).
 OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 oc
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OC
 OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
 RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
     MEDLINE=20422477; PubMed=10965118;
 RX
 RA
     Solans A., Estivill X., de La Luna S.;
     "A new aspartyl protease on 21q22.3, BACE2, is highly similar to
 RT
     Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase.";
RT
     Cytogenet. Cell Genet. 89:177-184(2000).
RL
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A1.
CC
DR
     EMBL; AF188277; AAF35836.1; -.
     HSSP; P00797; 2REN.
DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
\mathsf{DR}
    Aspartyl protease; Hydrolase; Protease.
KW
             396 AA; 43013 MW; 5023A7AF391CEAC9 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                       78.2%; Score 1653; DB 4; Length 396;
  Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-129;
  Matches 316; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                             0; Indels
                                                          0; Gaps
                                                                     0;
Qу
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQ 316
Qу
            111111111
```

```
RESULT 8
 Q7T0Y2
 ID
      Q7T0Y2
                  PRELIMINARY;
                                     PRT;
                                            500 AA.
 AC
      Q7T0Y2;
      01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
 DT
      01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
 DT
      01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DT
      Hypothetical protein.
 \mathsf{DE}
     Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
 OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
     Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidea; Pipidae;
OC
OC
     Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=8355;
RN
      [1]
RР
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     TISSUE=Embryo;
RC
     MEDLINE=22341132; PubMed=12454917;
RX
     Klein S.L., Strausberg R.L., Wagner L., Pontius J., Clifton S.W.,
RA
RA
     Richardson P.;
     "Genetic and genomic tools for Xenopus research: The NIH Xenopus
RT
RT
     initiative.";
     Dev. Dyn. 225:384-391(2002).
RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     TISSUE=Embryo;
RC
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RX
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA
     Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA
     Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
RA
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT
RT
     and mouse cDNA sequences.";
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RL
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    TISSUE=Embryo;
RC
    Klein S., Strausberg R.;
RA
    Submitted (AUG-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; BC055989; AAH55989.1; -.
DR
    Hypothetical protein.
KW
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                500 AA; 54722 MW; 10F16756CAFDCD0B CRC64;
```

```
Query Match
                      70.4%; Score 1486.5; DB 13; Length 500;
  Best Local Similarity 67.1%; Pred. No. 1.9e-115;
  Matches 273; Conservative 61; Mismatches
                                           70; Indels
                                                        3; Gaps
                                                                  1;
           3 EPAL---ASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGT 59
 Qу
                  46 KPGLLLASDPGGTINFFSMVDNLAGDSGRGYYLELLIGSPPQKVNILVDTGSSNFAVAGS 105
 Db
          60 PHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIF 119
 Qу
            1: ::|:||:: |::|:| ::|:|
         106 PNPDVNTFFDSKLSTSYQSLNTEVTVRYTQGSWTGLLGKDVVSIPKGVNGTFLINIASIF 165
Db
         120 ESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAG 179
Qу
            166 QSESFFLPNINWQGILGLAYSTLAKPSSSVEPFFDSLVQQENIPDVFSMQMCGAGQSSPG 225
Db
         180 SGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAI 239
Qу
            226 NGINAGSLVLGGVEPSLYKGNIWYTPITEEWYYQVEVLKFEVGGQRLNLDCTVYNSDKAI 285
Db
         240 VDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIY 299
Qу
            286 VDSGTTLLRLPDKVFNAMVDAIVQTSLIQNFNAEFWAGLQLACWDKTQQPWNYFPDISIY 345
Db
         300 LRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDR 359
Qу
            346 LRDTNTSRSFRLTLKPQLYIQSVLTFQESLNCFRFGISQSASTLVIGATVMEGFYVIFDR 405
Db
        360 AQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            406 AEKRVGFAVSSCAEVSGITVSEIAGPFGTSDVSSNCIARNPLREPIM 452
Db
RESULT 9
Q8C7R1
    Q8C7R1
ID
              PRELIMINARY;
                             PRT;
                                   501 AA.
    Q8C7R1;
AC
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    Beta-site APP cleaving enzyme.
DE
GN
    BACE.
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
oc
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
oc
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Spinal cord;
RX
    MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
    The FANTOM Consortium,
RA
    the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
    "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
    60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RT
    Nature 420:563-573(2002).
RL
```

EMBL; AK049626; BAC33844.1; -.

DR

```
MGD; MGI:1346542; Bace.
 DR
      GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
 DR
      GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A\overline{1}.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
 DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
 \mathsf{DR}
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
 \mathsf{DR}
     SEQUENCE 501 AA; 55761 MW; B410DA8B64647663 CRC64;
 SO
   Query Match
                        53.7%; Score 1134; DB 11; Length 501;
  Best Local Similarity 54.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e-86;
  Matches 209; Conservative 64; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                            4; Gaps
                                                                       2;
            9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
 Qу
                  54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTIGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
           69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                          114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
QУ
               174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
             234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
         246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
              1111:111:11:11
         294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
QУ
             1:11 :111111:111:11:
         354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
         365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
QУ
                          : : | | | | | | :
         414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
Db
RESULT 10
Q9ULS1
ID
               PRELIMINARY;
    Q9ULS1
                                      532 AA.
                               PRT;
AC
    Q9ULS1;
    01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
\mathsf{D}\mathbf{T}
    Hypothetical protein KIAA1149 (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
    KIAA1149.
GN
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
```

```
RN
     [1]
 RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=20039618; PubMed=10574461;
 RX
     Hirosawa M., Nagase T., Ishikawa K., Kikuno R., Nomura N., Ohara O.;
 RA
     "Characterization of cDNA clones selected by the GeneMark analysis
 RT
     from size-fractionated cDNA libraries from human brain.";
 RT
     DNA Res. 6:329-336(1999).
RL
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A1.
CC
     EMBL; AB032975; BAA86463.2; -.
DR
     HSSP; P56272; 1AM5.
DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 1.
DR
    Hypothetical protein; Aspartyl protease; Hydrolase; Protease.
KW
    NON TER
{
m FT}
                 1
                      58720 MW; 98B135D0D5FBD2E8 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
              532 AA;
                       53.6%; Score 1132; DB 4; Length 532;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 54.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e-86;
  Matches 209; Conservative 65; Mismatches 109;
                                                          4; Gaps
                                                 Indels
                                                                     2;
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
QУ
                 85 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 144
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                         145 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 204
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS---GTNGG 185
QУ
              205 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHVPNLFSLQLCGAGFPLNQSEVLASVGG 264
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            265 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 324
Db
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             325 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 384
Db
        306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
            385 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAISQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 444
Db
        365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
                         :: | | | | | ::
        445 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTLDM 471
Db
```

```
RESULT 11
 Q8BQY4
 ID
     Q8BQY4
                PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT;
                                       501 AA.
 AC
     Q8BQY4;
 DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
 DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DT
     Beta-site APP cleaving enzyme.
 DE
 GN
     BACE.
 OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 oc
 OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
 RN
     [1]
 RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RX
RA
     The FANTOM Consortium,
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RT
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
RL
     EMBL; AK046175; BAC32620.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
     MGD; MGI:1346542; Bace.
DR
\mathsf{DR}
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
DR
               501 AA; 55816 MW; C0855513145E024E CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                               Score 1131; DB 11; Length 501;
                        53.5%;
  Best Local Similarity
                       53.7%; Pred. No. 9.2e-86;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110;
                                                  Indels
                                                            4; Gaps
                                                                       2;
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qу
                 54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
QУ
                         114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qу
               174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
QУ
             234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGRLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
         246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             :| ||| | || ||
                                                  294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
```

```
306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
 Qу
              1:11 :111111:11:11:
          354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
 Db
          365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
 Qу
              :: | | | | | | :
          414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
 Db
 RESULT 12
 Q8IYC8
 ID
     Q8IYC8
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT;
                                        501 AA.
AC
     Q8IYC8;
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
     Beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme.
\mathsf{DE}
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RA
     Strausberg R.;
     Submitted (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
     EMBL; BC036084; AAH36084.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
\mathtt{DR}
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
               501 AA; 55824 MW; 768595CF5517EFB7 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                               Score 1126; DB 4;
                        53.3%;
                                                  Length 501;
  Best Local Similarity
                        53.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-85;
  Matches 208; Conservative
                              65; Mismatches 110;
                                                   Indels
                                                             4;
                                                                Gaps
                                                                        2;
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qу
                  54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                         114 QRQLFSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS---GTNGG 185
Qу
               174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHVPNLFSLQLCGAGFPLNQSEVLASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
             234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
```

```
246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
 Qу
                                    : | | | | | | | | |
               111: 11 11:11
          294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
 Db
          306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
 QУ
              : | | : | | | | | :
                                :
                                                   1:11 :11111:11:11:
          354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAISQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
 Db
          365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
 QУ
              :: | | | | | :
          414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTLDM 440
Db
RESULT 13
Q9R1P7
ID
     Q9R1P7
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                  PRT;
                                         255 AA.
AC
     Q9R1P7;
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
     Aspartyl protease (Fragment).
DE
     BACE2.
GN
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Accarino M., Fumagalli P., Taramelli R., Ottolenghi S.;
RA
     "Cloning of a gene from chromosome 21 Down Region encoding a potential
RT
     transmembrane protease.";
RT
     Submitted (FEB-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
     EMBL; AF051150; AAD45964.1; -.
DR
DR
     MEROPS; A01.041; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:1860440; Bace2.
     GO; GO:0004190; F:aspartic-type endopeptidase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A acid.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 1.
KW
     Protease.
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
               255 AA; 28685 MW; 53DE317815996D63 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
  Query Match
                         48.1%; Score 1017; DB 11; Length 255;
 Best Local Similarity 92.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-76;
 Matches 189; Conservative
                               9; Mismatches
                                                    Indels
                                                 7;
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
         202 WYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAV 261
Qу
             1 WYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAV 60
Db
         262 ARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQP 321
Qу
             61 ARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYLRDENASRSFRITILPQLYIQP 120
Db
```

```
322 MMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSE 381
 QУ
              Db
          121 MMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRAQRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSE 180
          382 ISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
 QУ
              111111111:1111111:1:1:111
          181 ISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 205
 Db
 RESULT 14
 Q8C4F4
 ID
     Q8C4F4
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                  PRT;
                                        467 AA.
AC
     Q8C4F4;
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
     Beta-site APP cleaving enzyme.
DE
GN
     BACE.
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Cerebellum;
RX
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
     The FANTOM Consortium,
RA
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RT
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
RL
     EMBL; AK082317; BAC38462.1; -.
DR
DR
     MGD; MGI:1346542; Bace.
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase Al.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 1.
DR
     SEQUENCE 467 AA; 52063 MW; 31AB674FF1843652 CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                       47.2%; Score 997; DB 11; Length 467;
  Best Local Similarity 48.1%; Pred. No. 1.3e-74;
 Matches 186; Conservative 59; Mismatches 104; Indels
                                                          38; Gaps
                                                                         3;
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qу
                  54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                          114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qу
```

```
174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
 Db
           186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
 Qу
              234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKE---- 280
 Db
           246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
 Qу
                                     : 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
                                                       1||: || ||:|| | :
          281 -----TEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 319
 Db
          306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
 Qу
              1:11 :11111:11:11:1:
          320 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 379
Db
          365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
                            : : | | | | | :
          380 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 406
Db
RESULT 15
Q9CUU5
ID
     Q9CUU5
                 PRELIMINARY:
                                  PRT;
                                         267 AA.
AC
     Q9CUU5;
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
     Adult male brain cDNA, RIKEN full-length enriched library,
DE
     clone:3526402A15 product:beta-site APP cleaving enzyme, full insert
DE
     sequence (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
GN
     BACE.
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
     Adachi J., Aizawa K., Akahira S., Akimura T., Arai A., Aono H.,
RA
     Arakawa T., Bono H., Carninci P., Fukuda S., Fukunishi Y., Furuno M.,
RA
     Hanagaki T., Hara A., Hayatsu N., Hiramoto K., Hiraoka T., Hori F.,
RA
     Imotani K., Ishii Y., Itoh M., Izawa M., Kasukawa T., Kato H.,
RA
     Kawai J., Kojima Y., Konno H., Kouda M., Koya S., Kurihara C.,
RA
     Matsuyama T., Miyazaki A., Nishi K., Nomura K., Numazaki R., Ohno M.,
RA
     Okazaki Y., Okido T., Owa C., Saito H., Saito R., Sakai C., Sakai K.,
RA
     Sano H., Sasaki D., Shibata K., Shibata Y., Shinagawa A., Shiraki T.,
RA
     Sogabe Y., Suzuki H., Tagami M., Tagawa A., Takahashi F., Tanaka T.,
RA
     Tejima Y., Toya T., Yamamura T., Yasunishi A., Yoshida K., Yoshino M.,
RA
    Muramatsu M., Hayashizaki Y.;
RA
     Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
     [2]
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
    MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RX
    The FANTOM Consortium,
RA
    the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
```

```
60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
 RT
      Nature 420:563-573(2002).
 RL
 RN
      [3]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC
      STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
      MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
 RX
      RIKEN FANTOM Consortium;
 RA
      "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
 RT
      Nature 409:685-690(2001).
 RL
 RN
      [4]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
      STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
 RC
 RX
     MEDLINE=99279253; PubMed=10349636;
     Carninci P., Hayashizaki Y.;
RA
RT
      "High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning.";
     Meth. Enzymol. 303:19-44(1999).
RL
RN
     [5]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
     MEDLINE=20499374; PubMed=11042159;
RX
     Carninci P., Shibata Y., Hayatsu N., Sugahara Y., Shibata K., Itoh M.,
RA
     Konno H., Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Hayashizaki Y.;
RA
     "Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to
RT
     prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new genes.";
RT
     Genome Res. 10:1617-1630(2000).
RL
RN
     [6]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
     MEDLINE=20530913; PubMed=11076861;
RX
     Shibata K., Itoh M., Aizawa K., Nagaoka S., Sasaki N., Carninci P.,
RA
     Konno H., Akiyama J., Nishi K., Kitsunai T., Tashiro H., Itoh M.,
RA
     Sumi N., Ishii Y., Nakamura S., Hazama M., Nishine T., Harada A.,
RA
     Yamamoto R., Matsumoto H., Sakaguchi S., Ikegami T., Kashiwagi K.,
RA
     Fujiwake S., Inoue K., Togawa Y., Izawa M., Ohara E., Watahiki M.,
RA
     Yoneda Y., Ishikawa T., Ozawa K., Tanaka T., Matsuura S., Kawai J.,
RA
     Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Inoue Y., Kira A., Hayashizaki Y.;
RA
     "RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system-384-format
RT
     sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer.";
RT
     Genome Res. 10:1757-1771(2000).
RL
     EMBL; AK014390; BAB29317.2; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:1346542; Bace.
DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
FT
     NON TER
                   1
     SEQUENCE
SQ
                        30333 MW; 9413EB4530AB63B0 CRC64;
                267 AA;
  Query Match
                         29.1%; Score 614.5; DB 11; Length 267;
  Best Local Similarity 52.4%; Pred. No. 4.9e-43;
 Matches 108; Conservative
                              41; Mismatches
                                                 56;
                                                      Indels
                                                                1; Gaps
                                                                            1;
         187 LVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTL 246
Qу
             1 MIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTTN 60
Db
```

QУ	247 LRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSS	306
Db	:   :   :::    :	120
Qу	307 RSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVG	365
Db	:          :: : :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :	180
Qу	366 FAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391	
Db	: :       : 181 FAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 206	

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:38:53
Job time: 59.3085 secs

## GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:22:30; Search time 12.9574 Seconds

(without alignments)

1631.532 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-2\_COPY\_63\_468

Perfect score: 2113

Sequence: 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

3 1134 53.7 501 1 BACE_RAT P56819 rattus n 3 1133 53.6 501 1 BACE_MOUSE P56818 mus musc 4 1132 53.6 501 1 BACE_HUMAN P56817 homo sap 5 359.5 17.0 377 1 PEPC_MACFU P03955 macaca f		Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
7 350.5 16.6 388 1 PEPC HUMAN P20142 homo sap 8 324.5 15.4 394 1 PEPC CAVPO Q64411 cavia po 9 313 14.8 392 1 PEPC RAT P04073 rattus no 10 311 14.7 396 1 CATD CLUHA Q9dex3 clupea homo sap 11 306.5 14.5 383 1 PEPE CHICK P16476 gallus gamma 12 306.5 14.5 410 1 CATD MOUSE P18242 mus muscul 13 305 14.4 407 1 CATD RAT P24268 rattus no 14 304 14.4 402 1 RENI MOUSE P06281 mus muscul 15 302 14.3 324 1 PEP1 GADMO P56272 gadus most 16 302 14.3 405 1 CARP YEAST P07267 saccharor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1134 1133 1132 359.5 351.5 350.5 324.5 313 311 306.5 306.5 306.5 305 304 302 302	53.7 53.6 53.6 17.0 16.6 15.4 14.8 14.7 14.5 14.5 14.4 14.3 14.3	501 501 501 377 388 388 394 392 396 383 410 407 402 324 405	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	BACE_RAT BACE_MOUSE BACE_HUMAN PEPC_MACFU PEPC_CALJA PEPC_HUMAN PEPC_CAVPO PEPC_RAT CATD_CLUHA PEPE_CHICK CATD_MOUSE CATD_RAT RENI_MOUSE PEP1_GADMO CARP_YEAST	Q9y5z0 homo sapien P56819 rattus norv P56818 mus musculu P56817 homo sapien P03955 macaca fusc Q9n2d3 callithrix P20142 homo sapien Q64411 cavia porce P04073 rattus norv Q9dex3 clupea hare P16476 gallus gall P18242 mus musculu P24268 rattus norv P06281 mus musculu P56272 gadus morhu P07267 saccharomyc P16228 rattus norv

18	300.5	14.2	397	1	CATE MOUSE	P70269 mus musquilu
19	298.5	14.1	412	1	CATD HUMAN	P70269 mus musculu
20	297	14.1	387	1	PEP2 RABIT	P07339 homo sapien
21	297	14.1	388	1	PEPA HUMAN	P27821 oryctolagus
22	296	14.0	398	1	CATD CHICK	P00790 homo sapien
23	296	14.0	401	1	RENS MOUSE	Q05744 gallus gall
24	294	13.9	388	1	PEP2 MACFU	P00796 mus musculu
25	294	13.9	400	1	RENI SHEEP	P27677 macaca fusc
26	293	13.9	387	1	PEP4 RABIT	P52115 ovis aries
27	291	13.8	388	1	PEP4 MACFU	P28713 oryctolagus
28	291	13.8	406	1	RENI HUMAN	P27678 macaca fusc
29	291	13.8	406	1	RENI_HOMAN RENI PANTR	P00797 homo sapien
30	290.5	13.7	396	1	<del></del>	P60016 pan troglod
31	290	13.7	402	1	CATE_RABIT	P43159 oryctolagus
32	289	13.7	387		RENI_RAT	P08424 rattus norv
33	288	13.6	387	1	PEP3_RABIT	P27822 oryctolagus
34	288	13.6		1	PEP1_RABIT	P28712 oryctolagus
35	287.5	13.6	388	1	PEP1_MACFU	P03954 macaca fusc
36	287		509	1	APR1_ORYSA	Q42456 oryza sativ
37	287	13.6	367	1	PEPA_CHICK	P00793 gallus gall
38	287	13.6	391	1	CATE_CAVPO	P25796 cavia porce
39	286	13.6	396	1	CATE_HUMAN	P14091 homo sapien
40		13.5	388	1	PEPA_MACMU	P11489 macaca mula
41	285.5	13.5	387	1	PEPA_CALJA	Q9n2d4 callithrix
42	285.5	13.5	388	1	PAG_HORSE	Q28389 equus cabal
	284.5	13.5	386	1	PEPA_PIG	P00791 sus scrofa
43	283.5	13.4	390	1	CATD_BOVIN	P80209 bos taurus
44	283	13.4	388	1	PEPF_RABIT	P27823 oryctolagus
45	282.5	13.4	381	1	CHYM_SHEEP	P18276 ovis aries

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
BAE2 HUMAN
_{
m ID}
     BAE2 HUMAN
                     STANDARD;
                                     PRT;
                                            518 AA.
     Q9Y5Z0; Q9UJT6;
AC
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
\operatorname{DT}
DE
     Beta secretase 2 precursor (EC 3.4.23.45) (Beta-site APP-cleaving
     enzyme 2) (Aspartyl protease 1) (Asp 1) (ASP1) (Membrane-associated
DE
     aspartic protease 1) (Memapsin-1) (Down region aspartic protease).
DE
GN
     BACE2 OR ASP21.
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
oc
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
     NCBI_TaxID=9606;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=20057170; PubMed=10591213;
RX
     Yan R., Bienkowski M.J., Shuck M.E., Miao H., Tory M.C., Pauley A.M.,
RA
     Brashier J.R., Stratman N.C., Mathews W.R., Buhl A.E., Carter D.B.,
RA
     Tomasselli A.G., Parodi L.A., Heinrikson R.L., Gurney M.E.;
RA
     "Membrane-anchored aspartyl protease with Alzheimer's disease
RT
     beta-secretase activity.";
RT
RL
     Nature 402:533-537(1999).
```

```
RN
      [2]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
      TISSUE=Bone marrow;
 RC
      Xin H., Stephans J.C., Duan X., Harrowe G., Kim E., Grieshammer U.,
 RA
 RA
      Giese K.;
      "Identification of a novel aspartic-like protease differentially
 RT
 RT
      expressed in human breast cancer cell lines.";
      Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
      [3]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
      Accarino M.P., Fumagalli P., Ottolenghi S., Taramelli R.;
 RA
      "Cloning of a gene from chromosome 21 Down region encoding a potential
 RT
      transmembrane aspartyl protease.";
 RT
      Submitted (FEB-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
      [4]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
      Solans A., Estivill X., de la Luna S.;
 RA
      "Cloning of a novel mammalian aspartyl protease.";
 RT
      Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
      [5]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
     MEDLINE=20120043; PubMed=10656250;
 RX
     Hussain I., Powell D.J., Howlett D.R., Tew D.G., Meek T.D.,
 RA
     Chapman C., Gloger I.S., Murphy K.E., Southan C.D., Ryan D.M.,
RA
      Smith T.S., Simmons D.L., Walsh F.S., Dingwall C., Christie G.;
RA
      "Identification of a novel aspartic proteinase (Asp 2) as
RT
     beta-secretase.";
RT
     Mol. Cell. Neurosci. 14:419-427(1999).
RL
RN
      [6]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=20144060; PubMed=10677483;
RX
     Lin X., Koelsch G., Wu S., Downs D., Dashti A., Tang J.;
RA
     "Human aspartic protease memapsin 2 cleaves the beta-secretase site of
RT
     beta-amyloid precursor protein.";
RT
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:1456-1460(2000).
RL
RN
     [7]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=20289799; PubMed=10830953;
RX
     Hattori M., Fujiyama A., Taylor T.D., Watanabe H., Yada T.,
RA
RA
     Park H.-S., Toyoda A., Ishii K., Totoki Y., Choi D.-K., Groner Y.,
RA
     Soeda E., Ohki M., Takagi T., Sakaki Y., Taudien S., Blechschmidt K.,
     Polley A., Menzel U., Delabar J., Kumpf K., Lehmann R., Patterson D.,
RA
     Reichwald K., Rump A., Schillhabel M., Schudy A., Zimmermann W.,
RA
     Rosenthal A., Kudoh J., Shibuya K., Kawasaki K., Asakawa S.,
RA
     Shintani A., Sasaki T., Nagamine K., Mitsuyama S., Antonarakis S.E.,
RA
     Minoshima S., Shimizu N., Nordsiek G., Hornischer K., Brandt P.,
RA
     Scharfe M., Schoen O., Desario A., Reichelt J., Kauer G., Bloecker H.,
RA
     Ramser J., Beck A., Klages S., Hennig S., Riesselmann L., Dagand E.,
RA
     Wehrmeyer S., Borzym K., Gardiner K., Nizetic D., Francis F.,
RA
     Lehrach H., Reinhardt R., Yaspo M.-L.;
RA
     "The DNA sequence of human chromosome 21.";
RT
     Nature 405:311-319(2000).
RL
RN
     [8]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Skin;
RX
    MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
```

```
Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
 RA
      Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
 RA
      Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
 RA
      Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA
      Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA
      Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
 RA
      Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
 RA
      Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA
      Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
 RA
      Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA
      Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
 RA
      Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
 RA
      Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA
      Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA
      Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
 RA
      Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
 RA
      "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
 RT
      human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
 RT
      Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
 RL
 RN
      [9]
      CHARACTERIZATION.
 RP
     MEDLINE=22088158; PubMed=12093293;
 RX
      Turner R.T. III, Loy J.A., Nguyen C., Devasamudram T., Ghosh A.K.,
 RA
 RA
     Koelsch G., Tang J.;
      "Specificity of memapsin 1 and its implications on the design of
 RT
     memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) inhibitor selectivity.";
 RT
     Biochemistry 41:8742-8746(2002).
 RL
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Broad endopeptidase specificity. Cleaves Glu-
CC
CC
         Val-Asn-Leu-|-Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe in the Swedish variant of
         Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family Al.
CC
     CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; AF200342; AAF17078.1; -
DR
     EMBL; AF117892; AAD45240.1; -.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF050171; AAD45963.1; -.
     EMBL; AF178532; AAF29494.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF204944; AAF26368.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF200192; AAF13714.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AL163284; CAB90458.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AL163285; CAB90554.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; BC014453; AAH14453.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P00797; 2REN.
\mathsf{DR}
    MEROPS; A01.041; -.
DR
     Genew; HGNC:934; BACE2.
DR
DR
    MIM; 605668; -.
    GO; GO:0005624; C:membrane fraction; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0004190; F:aspartic-type endopeptidase activity; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0006464; P:protein modification; TAS.
DR
```

```
GO; GO:0009306; P:protein secretion; TAS.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
 DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
 DR
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Zymogen; Transmembrane;
 KW
 KW
     Signal.
 \operatorname{FT}
     SIGNAL
                 1
                       20
                               POTENTIAL.
 \operatorname{FT}
     PROPEP
                 21
                               POTENTIAL.
 {
m FT}
     CHAIN
                 ?
                               BETA SECRETASE 2.
                      518
 FT
     DOMAIN
                 21
                               EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                      473
 \operatorname{FT}
     TRANSMEM
                474
                      494
                               POTENTIAL.
 \operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                495
                      518
                               CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     ACT SITE
                110
                      110
                               BY SIMILARITY.
 \operatorname{FT}
     ACT SITE
                303
                              BY SIMILARITY.
                      303
 FT
     CARBOHYD
                170
                      170
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     CARBOHYD
                366
                      366
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     CONFLICT
                36
                       36
                              A \rightarrow T (IN REF. 6).
               518 AA; 56180 MW; 2E903150823760D3 CRC64;
 SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 2113; DB 1; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-153;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                             0; Indels
                                                          0;
                                                             Gaps
                                                                     0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
             63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
Qу
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
             123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
ΩУ
             183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 2
BACE RAT
ID
    BACE RAT
                 STANDARD;
                              PRT;
                                     501 AA.
```

```
AC
      P56819;
      30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
 DT
      30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
 DT
      10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
 \mathsf{DT}
      Beta-secretase precursor (EC 3.4.23.46) (Beta-site APP cleaving
 DE
 DE
      enzyme) (Beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme)
 DE
      (Aspartyl protease 2) (Asp 2) (ASP2) (Membrane-associated aspartic
      protease 2) (Memapsin-2).
 DE
 GN
      BACE.
 OS
      Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
 OC
      NCBI TaxID=10116;
 OX
 RN
      [1]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
      MEDLINE=20002972; PubMed=10531052;
 RX
      Vassar R., Bennett B.D., Babu-Khan S., Kahn S., Mendiaz E.A.,
 RA
      Denis P., Teplow D.B., Ross S., Amarante P., Loeloff R., Luo Y.,
 RA
      Fisher S., Fuller J., Edenson S., Lile J., Jarosinski M.A.,
 RA
      Biere A.L., Curran E., Burgess T., Louis J.-C., Collins F.,
 RA
      Treanor J., Rogers G., Citron M.;
 RA
      "Beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by
 RT
 RT
     the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.";
      Science 286:735-741(1999).
 RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Responsible for the proteolytic processing of the
 CC
         amyloid precursor protein (APP). Cleaves at the amino terminus of
 CC
CC
         the A-beta peptide sequence, between residues 671 and 672 of APP,
         leads to the generation and extracellular release of beta-cleaved
CC
CC
         soluble APP, and a corresponding cell-associated carboxy-terminal
CC
         fragment which is later release by gamma-secretase (By
CC
         similarity).
CC
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Broad endopeptidase specificity. Cleaves Glu-
CC
         Val-Asn-Leu-|-Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe in the Swedish variant of
         Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family Al.
CC
     ______
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; AF190727; AAF04144.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P32329; 1YPS.
DR
     MEROPS; A01.004; -.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PRO0792; PEPSIN.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
DR
    Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Zymogen; Transmembrane;
KW
KW
     Signal.
FT
    SIGNAL
                  1
                        21
                                  POTENTIAL.
```

```
\operatorname{FT}
      PROPEP
                 22
                        45
                                POTENTIAL.
 FT
      CHAIN
                 46
                       501
                                BETA-SECRETASE.
 FT
      DOMAIN
                 22
                       457
                               EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
 FT
      TRANSMEM
                458
                       478
                               POTENTIAL.
 FT
      DOMAIN
                       501
                479
                               CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     ACT SITE
                 93
                       93
                               BY SIMILARITY.
     ACT SITE
 FT
                289
                       289
                               BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                216
                       420
                               BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                278
                       443
                               BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                330
                      380
                               BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     CARBOHYD
                153
                      153
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     CARBOHYD
                172
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                      172
 FT
     CARBOHYD
                223
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                      223
 \mathbf{FT}
     CARBOHYD
                354
                      354
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
     SEQUENCE
 SQ
               501 AA; 55806 MW; 24B445BC8BE87DE3 CRC64;
   Query Match
                        53.7%; Score 1134; DB 1;
                                                 Length 501;
  Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 6e-79;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                           4; Gaps
                                                                      2;
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qу
                  54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
ΩУ
                         114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKSVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
QУ
               174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
             234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
         246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
Qу
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
             354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
         365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
QУ
                          :: | | | | | ::
             414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
Db
RESULT 3
BACE MOUSE
    BACE MOUSE
ID
                  STANDARD;
                               PRT;
                                     501 AA.
AC
    P56818;
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
    Beta-secretase precursor (EC 3.4.23.46) (Beta-site APP cleaving
\mathsf{DE}
```

```
enzyme) (Beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme)
 DE
      (Aspartyl protease 2) (Asp 2) (ASP2) (Membrane-associated aspartic
 DE
      protease 2) (Memapsin-2).
 DE
 GN
      BACE.
 OS
      Mus musculus (Mouse).
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OC
      NCBI TaxID=10090;
 OX
 RN
      [1]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
      MEDLINE=20002972; PubMed=10531052;
 RX
     Vassar R., Bennett B.D., Babu-Khan S., Kahn S., Mendiaz E.A.,
 RA
     Denis P., Teplow D.B., Ross S., Amarante P., Loeloff R., Luo Y.,
 RA
      Fisher S., Fuller J., Edenson S., Lile J., Jarosinski M.A.,
 RA
     Biere A.L., Curran E., Burgess T., Louis J.-C., Collins F.,
 RA
     Treanor J., Rogers G., Citron M.;
 RA
      "Beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by
 RT
     the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.";
 RT
     Science 286:735-741(1999).
 RL
 RN
     [2]
     REVISIONS TO 6 AND 81-87.
RP
     Bennett B.D., Vassar R., Citron M.;
RA
     Submitted (JAN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=20057170; PubMed=10591213;
RX
     Yan R., Bienkowski M.J., Shuck M.E., Miao H., Tory M.C., Pauley A.M.,
RA
     Brashier J.R., Stratman N.C., Mathews W.R., Buhl A.E., Carter D.B.,
RA
     Tomasselli A.G., Parodi L.A., Heinrikson R.L., Gurney M.E.;
RA
     "Membrane-anchored aspartyl protease with Alzheimer's disease
RT
     beta-secretase activity.";
RT
     Nature 402:533-537(1999).
RL
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Responsible for the proteolytic processing of the
         amyloid precursor protein (APP). Cleaves at the amino terminus of
CC
CC
         the A-beta peptide sequence, between residues 671 and 672 of APP,
         leads to the generation and extracellular release of beta-cleaved
CC
CC
         soluble APP, and a corresponding cell-associated carboxy-terminal
CC
         fragment which is later release by gamma-secretase (By
CC
         similarity).
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Broad endopeptidase specificity. Cleaves Glu-
CC
        Val-Asn-Leu-|-Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe in the Swedish variant of
CC
CC
        Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Brain.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
    CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    CC
    EMBL; AF190726; AAF04143.2; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF200346; AAF17082.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
```

HSSP; P56272; 1AM5.

DR

```
MEROPS; A01.004; -.
      MGD; MGI:1346542; Bace.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A_acid.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
 DR
      Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
      PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
 DR
      PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
 DR
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Zymogen; Transmembrane;
 KW
 KW
      Signal.
 \operatorname{FT}
      SIGNAL
                  1
                        21
                                POTENTIAL.
 FT
     PROPEP
                  22
                        45
                                POTENTIAL.
 FT
     CHAIN
                  46
                       501
                                BETA-SECRETASE.
 FT
     DOMAIN
                  22
                       457
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     TRANSMEM
                 458
                       478
                                POTENTIAL.
 FT
     DOMAIN
                 479
                       501
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     ACT SITE
                 93
                        93
                                BY SIMILARITY.
     ACT SITE
 \operatorname{FT}
                289
                       289
                                BY SIMILARITY.
 \operatorname{FT}
     DISULFID
                216
                       420
                                BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                278
                       443
                                BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                       380
                330
                                BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     CARBOHYD
                153
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                       153
 FT
     CARBOHYD
                172
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                       172
 \operatorname{FT}
     CARBOHYD
                223
                       223
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                354
                       354
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ
               501 AA; 55747 MW; C085A013145E474E CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                                Score 1133; DB 1; Length 501;
                        53.6%;
  Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 7.1e-79;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                                Gaps
                                                             4;
                                                                        2;
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qу
                  :1: ||||:|| ||:||:|| :|:||| || ||:||||
          54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                          114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qу
               174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
             234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
         246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
             354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
         365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
                     :: 111 | 1:
```

DR

RA

```
RESULT 4
 BACE HUMAN
      BACE HUMAN
 ID
                      STANDARD;
                                      PRT;
                                             501 AA.
      P56817; Q9BYB9; Q9BYC0; Q9BYC1; Q9UJT5;
 AC
      30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
 DT
      30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
 DT
      10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
 DT
      Beta-secretase precursor (EC 3.4.23.46) (Beta-site APP cleaving
 DE
      enzyme) (Beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme)
 DE
      (Aspartyl protease 2) (Asp 2) (ASP2) (Membrane-associated aspartic
 \mathtt{DE}
      protease 2) (Memapsin-2).
 \mathsf{DE}
      BACE OR BACE1.
 GN
      Homo sapiens (Human).
 OS
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
      Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OC
      NCBI TaxID=9606;
 OX
 RN
      [1]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM A).
 RР
      TISSUE=Brain;
 RC
     MEDLINE=20002972; PubMed=10531052;
 RX
     Vassar R., Bennett B.D., Babu-Khan S., Kahn S., Mendiaz E.A.,
 RA
     Denis P., Teplow D.B., Ross S., Amarante P., Loeloff R., Luo Y.,
 RA
     Fisher S., Fuller J., Edenson S., Lile J., Jarosinski M.A.,
 RA
     Biere A.L., Curran E., Burgess T., Louis J.-C., Collins F.,
RA
     Treanor J., Rogers G., Citron M.;
RA
     "Beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by
RT
     the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.";
RT
     Science 286:735-741(1999).
RL
RN
     [2]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM A), SEQUENCE OF 46-68, AND
RP
RP
     CHARACTERIZATION.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=20057171; PubMed=10591214;
RX
     Sinha S., Anderson J.P., Barbour R., Basi G.S., Caccavello R.,
RA
     Davis D., Doan M., Dovey H.F., Frigon N., Hong J., Jacobson-Croak K.,
RA
     Jewett N., Keim P., Knops J., Lieberburg I., Power M., Tan H.,
RA
     Tatsuno G., Tung J., Schenk D., Seubert P., Suomensaari S.M., Wang S.,
RA
     Walker D., Zhao J., McConlogue L., Varghese J.;
RA
     "Purification and cloning of amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase
RT
     from human brain.";
RT
     Nature 402:537-540(1999).
RL
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM A).
RP
     MEDLINE=20057170; PubMed=10591213;
RX
     Yan R., Bienkowski M.J., Shuck M.E., Miao H., Tory M.C., Pauley A.M.,
RA
     Brashier J.R., Stratman N.C., Mathews W.R., Buhl A.E., Carter D.B.,
RA
     Tomasselli A.G., Parodi L.A., Heinrikson R.L., Gurney M.E.;
RA
     "Membrane-anchored aspartyl protease with Alzheimer's disease beta-
RT
     secretase activity.";
RT
    Nature 402:533-537(1999).
RL
RN
     [4]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM A).
RP
    MEDLINE=20120043; PubMed=10656250;
RX
```

Hussain I., Powell D.J., Howlett D.R., Tew D.G., Meek T.D.,

```
Chapman C., Gloger I.S., Murphy K.E., Southan C.D., Ryan D.M.,
  RA
      Smith T.S., Simmons D.L., Walsh F.S., Dingwall C., Christie G.;
  RA
       "Identification of a novel aspartic proteinase (Asp 2) as beta-
 RT
 RT
       secretase.";
      Mol. Cell. Neurosci. 14:419-427(1999).
 RL
 RN
       [5]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM B).
 RC
      TISSUE=Brain, and Pancreas;
 RA
      Michel B., De Pietri Tonelli D., Zacchetti D., Keller P.;
 RT
      "New beta-site APP cleaving enzyme isoform (BACE-1B) obtained from
      human brain and pancreas.";
 RT
      Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
      [6]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM C).
 RP
      TISSUE=Pancreas;
 RC
      Zacchetti D., De Pietri Tonelli D., Schnurbus R.;
 RA
      "New beta-site APP cleaving enzyme isoform (BACE-1C) obtained from
 RT
      human pancreas.";
 RT
      Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
      [7]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS B; C AND D).
 RP
      TISSUE=Brain;
 RC
     MEDLINE=21408467; PubMed=11516562;
 RX
      Tanahashi H., Tabira T.;
 RA
      "Three novel alternatively spliced isoforms of the human beta-site
 RT
      amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme (BACE) and their effect on
 RT
      amyloid beta-peptide production.";
 RT
     Neurosci. Lett. 307:9-12(2001).
\mathtt{RL}
RN
      [8]
     SEQUENCE OF 14-501 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM A), AND CHARACTERIZATION.
RP
     MEDLINE=20144060; PubMed=10677483;
RX
     Lin X., Koelsch G., Wu S., Downs D., Dashti A., Tang J.;
RA
     "Human aspartic protease memapsin 2 cleaves the beta-secretase site of
RT
     beta-amyloid precursor protein.";
RT
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:1456-1460(2000).
RL
RN
     [9]
RP
     DISULFIDE BONDS.
     MEDLINE=21950860; PubMed=11953458;
RX
     Fischer F., Molinari M., Bodendorf U., Paganetti P.;
RA
     "The disulphide bonds in the catalytic domain of BACE are critical but
RT
     not essential for amyloid precursor protein processing activity.";
RT
RL
     J. Neurochem. 80:1079-1088(2002).
     -!- FUNCTION: Responsible for the proteolytic processing of the
CC
CC
         amyloid precursor protein (APP). Cleaves at the amino terminus of
         the A-beta peptide sequence, between residues 671 and 672 of APP,
CC
         leads to the generation and extracellular release of beta-cleaved
CC
         soluble APP, and a corresponding cell-associated carboxy-terminal
CC
         fragment which is later release by gamma-secretase.
CC
CC
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Broad endopeptidase specificity. Cleaves Glu-
         Val-Asn-Leu-|-Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe in the Swedish variant of
CC
CC
         Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
CC
         Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=4;
CC
         Name=A; Synonyms=BACE-1A, BAC-501;
CC
           IsoId=P56817-1; Sequence=Displayed;
         Name=B; Synonyms=BACE-1B, BACE-I-476;
CC
```

```
CC
              IsoId=P56817-2; Sequence=VSP 005223;
  CC
           Name=C; Synonyms=BACE-1C, BACE-I-457;
  CC
             IsoId=P56817-3; Sequence=VSP_005222;
  CC
           Name=D; Synonyms=BACE-1D, BACE-I-432;
  CC
             IsoId=P56817-4; Sequence=VSP_005222, VSP_005223;
  CC
       -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Brain.
       -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
 CC
 CC
       _______
       This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
       between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
       the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC
       use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
 CC
      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC
       entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
 CC
       or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
 CC
      EMBL; AF190725; AAF04142.1; -.
 DR
      EMBL; AF201468; AAF18982.1; -.
 \mathsf{DR}
      EMBL; AF200343; AAF17079.1; -.
 DR
      EMBL; AF204943; AAF26367.1; -.
 DR
      EMBL; AF338816; AAK38374.1; -.
 DR
      EMBL; AF338817; AAK38375.1; -.
 DR
      EMBL; AB050436; BAB40931.1; -.
 DR
      EMBL; AB050437; BAB40932.1; -.
 \mathsf{DR}
      EMBL; AB050438; BAB40933.1; -.
 DR
      EMBL; AF200193; AAF13715.1; -.
 DR
      PIR; A59090; A59090.
 \mathsf{DR}
      PDB; 1M4H; 28-AUG-02.
 DR
      MEROPS; A01.004; -.
 DR
      Genew; HGNC:933; BACE.
 DR
DR
      MIM; 604252; -.
      GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
\mathsf{DR}
      GO; GO:0008798; F:beta-aspartyl-peptidase activity; TAS.
DR
      GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; TAS.
DR
      GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; TAS.
\mathsf{DR}
      InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Zymogen; Transmembrane;
KW
     Signal; Alternative splicing; 3D-structure.
KW
{
m FT}
     SIGNAL
                    1
                                    POTENTIAL.
                           21
\operatorname{FT}
     PROPEP
                   22
                           45
\operatorname{FT}
     CHAIN
                   46
                          501
                                    BETA-SECRETASE.
FT
     DOMAIN
                   22
                         457
                                    EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                  458
                         478
                                    POTENTIAL.
FT
     DOMAIN
                  479
                         501
                                    CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     ACT SITE
                   93
                          93
                                    BY SIMILARITY.
\operatorname{FT}
     ACT SITE
                  289
                         289
                                    BY SIMILARITY.
     DISULFID
FT
                  216
                         420
FT
     DISULFID
                  278
                         443
     DISULFID
\operatorname{FT}
                  330
                         380
\operatorname{FT}
     CARBOHYD
                  153
                         153
                                    N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                  172
                         172
                                    N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                  223
                                    N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                         223
```

```
\operatorname{FT}
      CARBOHYD
                354
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                       354
 FT
      VARSPLIC
                146
                       189
                                Missing (in isoform C and isoform D).
 FT
                                /FTId=VSP 005222.
 FT
     VARSPLIC
                190
                                Missing (in isoform B and isoform D).
                       214
 FT
                                /FTId=VSP 005223.
               501 AA; 55763 MW; 377CE4C824ACEF05 CRC64;
 SQ
      SEQUENCE
   Query Match
                        53.6%; Score 1132; DB 1; Length 501;
   Best Local Similarity 54.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e-79;
  Matches 209; Conservative 65; Mismatches 109; Indels
                                                               Gaps
                                                                       2;
 Qу
            9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
                  54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
 Db
           69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
 Qу
                         114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
 Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS---GTNGG 185
Qу
               174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHVPNLFSLQLCGAGFPLNQSEVLASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
QУ
             234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
Ωу
         246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
              ||||:|||:|||:::||
                                  : | | | | | | | | | |
                                                   294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
             : :||:| || ||: ||:|| :||||||:||:||:||:
         354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAISQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
         365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
                          :: | | | | | ::
         414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTLDM 440
Db
RESULT 5
PEPC MACFU
ID
    PEPC MACFU
                  STANDARD;
                                PRT;
                                      377 AA.
    P03955;
AC
    23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Created)
DT
DT
    01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last sequence update)
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
    Gastricsin precursor (EC 3.4.23.3) (Pepsinogen C) (Fragment).
DE
GN
    PGC.
    Macaca fuscata fuscata (Japanese macaque).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecidae;
\circ c
OC
    Cercopithecinae; Macaca.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9543;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    TISSUE=Gastric mucosa;
RC
```

```
MEDLINE=92037645; PubMed=1935977;
 RX
 RA
      Kageyama T., Tanabe K., Koiwai O.;
 RT
      "Development-dependent expression of isozymogens of monkey
      pepsinogens and structural differences between them.";
 RT
      Eur. J. Biochem. 202:205-215(1991).
 RL
 RN
      [2]
      SEQUENCE OF 6-377.
 RP
      MEDLINE=86168133; PubMed=3514597;
 RX
 RA
      Kageyama T., Takahashi K.;
      "The complete amino acid sequence of monkey progastricsin.";
 RT
      J. Biol. Chem. 261:4406-4419(1986).
 RL
 RN
      [3]
      SEQUENCE OF 6-65.
 RP
     MEDLINE=85289106; PubMed=3928607;
 RX
 RA
      Kageyama T., Takahashi K.;
      "Monkey pepsinogens and pepsins. VII. Analysis of the activation
 RT
     process and determination of the NH2-terminal 60-residue sequence of
 RT
     Japanese monkey progastricsin, and molecular evolution of
 RT
     pepsinogens.";
 RT
     J. Biochem. 97:1235-1246(1985).
RL
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: More restricted specificity than pepsin A, but
CC
          shows preferential cleavage at Tyr-|-Xaa bonds; high activity
CC
         towards hemoglobin as substrate.
CC
     -!- PTM: Each pepsinogen is converted to corresponding pepsin at pH
CC
         2.0 in part as a result of the release of a 47 aa activation
CC
CC
         segment and in part as a result of stepwise proteolytic cleavage
         via an intermediate form(s).
CC
     -!- MISCELLANEOUS: The expression of pepsinogen genes is regulated by
CC
         hormones and related substances.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; X59754; CAA42426.1; -.
DR
     PIR; S19683; PEMQCJ.
DR
DR
     HSSP; P20142; 1AVF.
     MEROPS; A01.003; -.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
DR
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Zymogen; Digestion; Signal.
KW
FT
     NON TER
                   1
     SIGNAL
FT
                  <1
                          5
FT
     PROPEP
                   6
                         31
                                  ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
FT
     PROPEP
                  32
                                  ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
                         48
FT
    CHAIN
                  49
                        377
                                  GASTRICSIN.
FT
    DISULFID
                  93
                         98
\operatorname{FT}
    DISULFID
                 256
                        260
```

```
\operatorname{FT}
     DISULFID
                299
                      332
 \operatorname{FT}
     ACT SITE
               80
                      80
 FT
     ACT SITE
                265
                      265
              331 331 Y -> V (IN REF. 2).
349 349 L -> LVY (IN REF. 2).
 FT
     CONFLICT
     CONFLICT
 {
m FT}
               377 AA; 41148 MW; 2CFB8F8BF26D77CE CRC64;
 SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match 17.0%; Score 359.5; DB 1; Length 377;
  Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 4.1e-20;
  Matches 112; Conservative 60; Mismatches 111; Indels 89; Gaps
                                                                    17;
          30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
 Qу
             62 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSESSTYSTNGQ 117
 Db
          82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
 Qу
               118 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV-----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 170
Db
         137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
QУ
             171 LAYPTLSVDGAT--TAMQGMVQEGALTSPIFSVYLSDQ-----QGSSGGAVVFGGVDSS 222
Db
         196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
Qу
             223 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 279
Db
         256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF-----PKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
                              11:1
         280 ALLQA-----TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCNSIQNLPTLTFII---- 312
Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP----STNALVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
QУ
                   313 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LNNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSAQNSQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVY 364
Db
         358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
QУ
            1: |||| :
         365 DLSNNRVGFATA 376
Db
RESULT 6
PEPC CALJA
ID
    PEPC CALJA
                  STANDARD;
                               PRT;
                                     388 AA.
AC
    Q9N2D3;
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
    Gastricsin precursor (EC 3.4.23.3) (Pepsinogen C).
\mathsf{DE}
GN
    PGC.
    Callithrix jacchus (Common marmoset).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Platyrrhini; Callitrichidae;
OC
OC
    Callithrix.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9483:
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A., SEQUENCE OF 17-26, FUNCTION, AND ENZYME
RΡ
RP
    REGULATION.
```

```
TISSUE=Gastric mucosa;
 RC
      MEDLINE=20250834; PubMed=10788784;
 RX
      Kageyama T.;
 RA
      "New World monkey pepsinogens A and C, and prochymosins. Purification,
 RT
      characterization of enzymatic properties, cDNA cloning, and molecular
 RT
 RT
      evolution.";
      J. Biochem. 127:761-770(2000).
 \mathtt{RL}
      -!- FUNCTION: Hydrolyzes a variety of proteins.
 CC
      -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: More restricted specificity than pepsin A, but
 CC
 CC
          shows preferential cleavage at Tyr-|-Xaa bonds; high activity
 CC
          towards hemoglobin as substrate.
      -!- ENZYME REGULATION: Inhibited by pepstatin.
 CC
      -!- MISCELLANEOUS: The optimal pH is around 2.
 CC
      -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
 CC
 CC
      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
      the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
 CC
      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
 CC
      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC
      entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
 CC
      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
 CC
     EMBL; AB038385; BAA90872.1; -.
DR
     PIR; JC7246; JC7246.
DR
     HSSP; P20142; 1AVF.
\mathsf{DR}
     MEROPS; A01.003; -.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
\mathsf{DR}
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Zymogen; Digestion; Signal.
KW
FT
     SIGNAL
                   1
                         16
FT
     PROPEP
                  17
                         59
                                  ACTIVATION PEPTIDE (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                  60
                        388
                                  GASTRICSIN.
{	t FT}
     ACT SITE
                  91
                         91
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     ACT SITE
                 276
                        276
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                 104
                        109
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                 267
                        271
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                 310
                        343
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
     SEQUENCE 388 AA; 42503 MW; 0BC48DBD1F7D2D8C CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                         16.6%; Score 351.5; DB 1; Length 388;
  Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 1.7e-19;
  Matches 112; Conservative 56; Mismatches 115; Indels 89; Gaps
                                                                            17;
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
QУ
                             1: 1: ||||
                                                         1: 1111 1
           73 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSASSTYSSNGQ 128
Db
          82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
Qу
                11
         129 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV-----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 181
Db
         137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
QУ
```

```
182 LAYPALSMGGAT--TAMQGMLQEGALTSPVFSFYLSNQ-----QGSSGGAVIFGGVDSS 233
 Db
          196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
 QУ
               11 | 1:: 1:: : | 1:| | : | | | | | :
                                                      :|||:||:||:||:
                                             234 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 290
 Db
          256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF----PKISIYLRDENS 305
 Qу
              | :||
                                  291 AFLEA-----TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCDSIQNLPTLTFII---- 323
 Db
          306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP-----STNALVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
 Qу
                                  1: | |: | | :: | : |: |
                     : | | |
          324 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LSNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSSQNSQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVF 375
 Db
Qу
          358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
                  1111:
Db
          376 DLGNNRVGFATA 387
RESULT 7
PEPC HUMAN
ID
     PEPC HUMAN
                    STANDARD;
                                  PRT;
                                         388 AA.
AC
     P20142;
     01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)
DT
     01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
     Gastricsin precursor (EC 3.4.23.3) (Pepsinogen C).
\mathsf{DE}
GN
     PGC.
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=88087276; PubMed=3335549;
RX
     Hayano T., Sogawa K., Ichihara Y., Fujii-Kuriyama Y., Takahashi K.;
RA
     "Primary structure of human pepsinogen C gene.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 263:1382-1385(1988).
RL
     [2]
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=89079679; PubMed=2909526;
RX
    Taggart R.T., Cass L.G., Mohandas T.K., Derby P., Barr P.J., Pals G.,
RA
RA
     Bell G.I.;
     "Human pepsinogen C (progastricsin). Isolation of cDNA clones,
RT
    localization to chromosome 6, and sequence homology with pepsinogen
RT
    A.";
RT
    J. Biol. Chem. 264:375-379(1989).
RL
RN
     [3]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    TISSUE=Placenta;
RC
RX
    MEDLINE=89290840; PubMed=2567697;
    Pals G., Azuma T., Mohandas T.K., Bell G.I., Bacon J.,
RA
    Samloff I.M., Walz D.A., Barr P.J., Taggart R.T.;
RA
    "Human pepsinogen C (progastricsin) polymorphism: evidence for a
RT
    single locus located at 6p21.1-pter.";
RT
    Genomics 4:137-148(1989).
RL
```

```
RN
      [4]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
      Wong R.N.S., Tang J.;
 RA
      Submitted (NOV-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
      [5]
      SEQUENCE OF 17-101.
 RP
      MEDLINE=90130402; PubMed=2515193;
 RX
 RA
      Athauda S.B.P., Tanji M., Kageyama T., Takahashi K.;
      "A comparative study on the NH2-terminal amino acid sequences and
 RT
      some other properties of six isozymic forms of human pepsinogens and
 RT
 RT
      pepsins.";
      J. Biochem. 106:920-927(1989).
 RL
 RN
      [6]
      SEQUENCE OF 17-64.
 RP
      MEDLINE=83079318; PubMed=6816595;
 RX
      Foltmann B., Jensen A.L.;
 RA
      "Human progastricsin. Analysis of intermediates during activation
 RT
      into gastricsin and determination of the amino acid sequence of the
 RT
     propart.";
 RT
     Eur. J. Biochem. 128:63-70(1982).
 RL
 RN
      [7]
     X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.62 ANGSTROMS).
RP
     MEDLINE=95230687; PubMed=7714902;
RX
     Moore S.A., Sielecki A.R., Chernaia M.M., Tarasova N.I., James M.N.G.;
RA
     "Crystal and molecular structures of human progastricsin at 1.62-A
RT
RT
     resolution.";
     J. Mol. Biol. 247:466-485(1995).
RL
RN
     [8]
     X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.36 ANGSTROMS).
RP
     MEDLINE=98069649; PubMed=9406551;
RX
     Khan A.R., Cherney M.M., Tarasova N.I., James M.N.;
RA
     "Structural characterization of activation 'intermediate 2' on the
RT
     pathway to human gastricsin.";
RT
     Nat. Struct. Biol. 4:1010-1015(1997).
RL
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: More restricted specificity than pepsin A, but
CC
         shows preferential cleavage at Tyr-|-Xaa bonds; high activity
CC
         towards hemoglobin as substrate.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; M18667; AAA60062.1; ALT INIT.
DR
     EMBL; M18659; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M18660; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M18661; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; M18662; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M18663; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; M18664; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M18665; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; M18666; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; M23077; AAA60063.1; -.
DR
```

```
EMBL; M23069; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
       EMBL; M23070; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
       EMBL; M23071; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
       EMBL; M23072; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
       EMBL; M23073; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
 DR
       EMBL; M23074; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
       EMBL; M23075; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
       EMBL; J04443; AAA60074.1; -.
 DR
 DR
       EMBL; U75272; AAB18273.1; -.
 DR
       PIR; A29937; A29937.
       PDB; 1HTR; 26-JAN-95.
 DR
       PDB; 1AVF; 25-FEB-98.
 \mathsf{DR}
       MEROPS; A01.003; -.
 DR
       Genew; HGNC:8890; PGC.
 \mathsf{DR}
 DR
       MIM; 169740; -.
       GO; GO:0005615; C:extracellular space; TAS.
 DR
       GO; GO:0004190; F:aspartic-type endopeptidase activity; TAS.
 DR
       GO; GO:0007586; P:digestion; TAS.
 DR
       GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; TAS.
 DR
\mathsf{DR}
       InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
       InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A_acid.
DR
       InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase_A1.
DR
      Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
      PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
      PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
\mathsf{DR}
      Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Zymogen; Digestion; Signal;
KW
KW
      3D-structure.
\operatorname{FT}
      SIGNAL
                       1
                               16
FT
      PROPEP
                      17
                                         ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
                               59
\operatorname{FT}
      CHAIN
                      60
                             388
                                          GASTRICSIN.
\operatorname{FT}
      ACT SITE
                      91
                               91
      ACT SITE
\operatorname{FT}
                     276
                             276
\mathbf{FT}
      DISULFID
                     104
                             109
\operatorname{FT}
      DISULFID
                     267
                             271
                     310
\operatorname{FT}
      DISULFID
                             343
{
m FT}
      CONFLICT
                      40
                                         GE \rightarrow ED (IN REF. 6).
                               41
\operatorname{FT}
      CONFLICT
                      52
                                         W \rightarrow S (IN REF. 6).
                               52
FT
      STRAND
                      19
                              25
FT
      HELIX
                      29
                              35
FT
      TURN
                      36
                              37
FT
      HELIX
                      39
                              43
FT
      TURN
                      44
                              45
FT
                      50
      HELIX
                              54
FT
      HELIX
                      65
                              68
FT
      TURN
                              70
                      69
FT
      STRAND
                              79
                      73
FT
      TURN
                      80
                              83
FT
      STRAND
                      84
                              91
\operatorname{FT}
      TURN
                      92
                              93
FT
      STRAND
                     97
                             101
FT
      TURN
                    102
                             103
FT
      HELIX
                    107
                             110
FT
      TURN
                    111
                             111
FT
      STRAND
                             115
                    115
FT
      HELIX
                    117
                             119
FT
      TURN
                             122
                    121
FT
      STRAND
                    124
                             134
```

```
FT
      TURN
                   135
                          136
 FT
      STRAND
                   137
                          150
 FT
      TURN
                   151
                          152
 FT
      STRAND
                   153
                          163
 FT
      HELIX
                   169
                          173
 FT
      STRAND
                   178
                          181
 FT
      TURN
                   190
                          191
 FT
      HELIX
                   195
                          201
 FT
      TURN
                   202
                          203
 FT
      STRAND
                  209
                          214
 FT
      STRAND
                  221
                          227
 FT
      HELIX
                  232
                          234
 FT
      STRAND
                  235
                          244
 FT
      STRAND
                  251
                          254
 FT
      STRAND
                  256
                          259
 FT
      TURN
                  260
                          261
 FT
      STRAND
                  262
                         263
 FT
      TURN
                         269
                  266
 FT
      STRAND
                  271
                         275
 FT
      TURN
                  277
                         278
 FT
      STRAND
                  282
                         285
 FT
      HELIX
                  286
                         288
 FT
      HELIX
                  289
                         296
FT
      TURN
                  297
                         297
 FT
      STRAND
                  299
                         300
 FT
      TURN
                  302
                         303
FT
      STRAND
                  306
                         308
FT
      HELIX
                  310
                         315
FT
      STRAND
                  319
                         323
FT
     TURN
                  324
                         325
FT
      STRAND
                  326
                         330
FT
     HELIX
                  332
                         335
FT
     STRAND
                  336
                         338
FT
     STRAND
                  343
                         345
FT
     STRAND
                  347
                         350
FT
     TURN
                  355
                         356
FT
     STRAND
                  360
                         363
FT
     HELIX
                  365
                         368
FT
     TURN
                  369
                         370
FT
     STRAND
                  371
                         376
FT
     TURN
                  377
                         380
FT
     STRAND
                  381
                         388
     SEQUENCE 388 AA; 42426 MW; F862DFDC1438BB92 CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                         16.6%; Score 350.5; DB 1; Length 388;
  Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 2.1e-19;
  Matches 112; Conservative 59; Mismatches 112; Indels 89; Gaps 18;
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
ΩУ
              1: 1: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
                                                 1: 1111:1
           73 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSESSTYSTNGQ 128
Db
           82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
Qу
                111 11 :::11:1
          129 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV-----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 181
Db
         137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
QУ
```

```
111 1: :: 1
                                :1::||::|||::|
          182 LAYPALSVDEAT--TAMQGMVQEGALTSPVFSVYLSNQ-----QGSSGGAVVFGGVDSS 233
 Db
          196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
 QУ
              11 | 1:: 1: :| 1:|| | : |||||:
                                                     : | | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | :
                                              234 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 290
 Db
          256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF-----PKISIYLRDENS 305
 Qу
              |:::|
                                 1 :: :
          291 ALLQA------TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCNSIQNLPSLTFII---- 323
 Db
          306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP----STNA---LVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
 Qу
                     : ] ||
                                  |:
                                         1: 1
                                                  1 1
                                                          ::1 :: :1 ::
          324 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LSNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSSQNGQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVY 375
 Db
Qу
          358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
                   11111:
          376 DLGNNRVGFATA 387
Db
RESULT 8
PEPC CAVPO
     PEPC_CAVPO
ID
                   STANDARD;
                                 PRT;
                                        394 AA.
AC
     Q64411;
     15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
\operatorname{DT}
     15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
     Gastricsin precursor (EC 3.4.23.3) (Pepsinogen C).
\mathsf{DE}
GN
     PGC.
     Cavia porcellus (Guinea pig).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Hystricognathi; Caviidae; Cavia.
\circ c
ox
     NCBI TaxID=10141;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=92355614; PubMed=1644829;
RX
     Kageyama T., Ichinose M., Tsukada S., Miki K., Kurokawa K., Koiwai O.,
RA
     Tanji M., Yakabe E., Athauda S.B., Takahashi K.;
RA
     "Gastric procathepsin E and progastricsin from guinea pig.
RT
     Purification, molecular cloning of cDNAs, and characterization of
RT
     enzymatic properties, with special reference to procathepsin E.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 267:16450-16459(1992).
RL
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: More restricted specificity than pepsin A, but
CC
CC
        shows preferential cleavage at Tyr-|-Xaa bonds; high activity
CC
        towards hemoglobin as substrate.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
     CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
    CC
    EMBL; M88652; AAA37053.1; -.
DR
    PIR; B43356; B43356.
DR
```

```
HSSP; P20142; 1AVF.
 DR
 DR
      MEROPS; A01.003; -.
      InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
 DR
      Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
      PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
 DR
      PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
 DR
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Zymogen; Digestion; Signal.
 KW
 {
m FT}
      SIGNAL
                  1
                        16
                                 POTENTIAL.
 \operatorname{FT}
      PROPEP
                  17
                        65
                                ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
 FT
     CHAIN
                  66
                       394
                                GASTRICSIN.
     ACT SITE
 FT
                97
                        97
                                BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     ACT SITE
                 283
                       283
                                BY SIMILARITY.
     DISULFID
 \operatorname{FT}
                110
                       115
                                BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                273
                       277
                                BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                316
                       349
                                BY SIMILARITY.
               394 AA; 42995 MW; 114F08E105D49865 CRC64;
 SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                         15.4%; Score 324.5; DB 1; Length 394;
  Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 2e-17;
  Matches 107; Conservative 63; Mismatches 116; Indels
                                                            83; Gaps
                                                                        18;
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNF-----AVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
Qу
              ::| | |
                                                       | |:
           79 YFGQISLGTPPQSFQVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCSSLACTTH----TRFNPRDSSTYVATDQ 134
Db
           82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTI----PK-GFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IK 130
Qу
               :::| || || || :||
                                      135 SFSLEYGTGSLTGVFGYDTMTIQDIQVPKQEFGLS-----ETE----PGSDFVYAE 181
Db
         131 WNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS--GTNGGSL 187
Qу
             182 FDGILGLGYPGLSEGGAT--TAMQGLLREGALSQSLFSVYL-----GSQQGSDEGQL 231
Db
         188 VLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLL 247
Qу
             232 ILGGVDESLYTGDIYWTPVTQELYWQIGIEGFLIDGSASGWCSR---GCQGIVDTGTSLL 288
Db
         248 RLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSR 307
Qу
                     :1:1: 1::1 ::1::1
         289 TVPSDYLSTLVQAIGAEE--NEYGEYF-----VSCSSIQDLPTLTFVISGV-----
Db
         308 SFRITILPQLYIQP-----MMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTN--ALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
QУ
                  : | | |
                               1:1
                                            : | |
                                                     ::| :::||
         333 --EFPLSPSAYILSGENYCMVGLESTY-----VSPGGGEPVWILGDVFLRSYYSVYDLA 384
Db
         361 QKRVGFAAS 369
Qу
               | | | | | :
         385 NNRVGFATA 393
Db
RESULT 9
PEPC RAT
ID
    PEPC RAT
                  STANDARD;
                                PRT;
                                       392 AA.
    P04073;
AC
    01-NOV-1986 (Rel. 03, Created)
DT
```

```
01-NOV-1986 (Rel. 03, Last sequence update)
 \mathrm{D}\mathrm{T}
      28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
 DT
      Gastricsin precursor (EC 3.4.23.3) (Pepsinogen C).
 DE
 GN
      PGC.
      Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
 OS
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
 OC
 OX
      NCBI TaxID=10116;
 RN
      [1]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
 RC
      STRAIN=Wistar;
     MEDLINE=89255508; PubMed=2722863;
 RX
      Ishihara T., Ichihara Y., Hayano T., Katsura I., Sogawa K.,
 RA
      Fujii-Kuriyama Y., Takahashi K.;
 RA
      "Primary structure and transcriptional regulation of rat pepsinogen C
 RT
 RT
     gene.";
     J. Biol. Chem. 264:10193-10199(1989).
 RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Wistar;
     MEDLINE=87054020; PubMed=3780741;
RX
     Ichihara Y., Sogawa K., Morohashi K., Fujii-Kuriyama Y., Takahashi K.;
RA
     "Nucleotide sequence of a nearly full-length cDNA coding for
RT
     pepsinogen of rat gastric mucosa.";
RT
     Eur. J. Biochem. 161:7-12(1986).
RL
RN
     [3]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 16-112.
RC
     STRAIN=Wistar;
     MEDLINE=84257697; PubMed=6743670;
RX
     Arai K.M., Muto N., Tani S., Akahane K.;
RA
     "The N-terminal sequence of rat pepsinogen.";
RT
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 788:256-261(1984).
RL
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: More restricted specificity than pepsin A, but
CC
         shows preferential cleavage at Tyr-|-Xaa bonds; high activity
CC
CC
         towards hemoglobin as substrate.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; M25993; AAA41827.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; M25985; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M25986; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M25987; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M25988; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M25989; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M25990; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M25991; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M25992; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; X04644; CAA28305.1; -.
DR
    PIR; A33510; A24608.
DR
    HSSP; P20142; 1AVF.
DR
```

```
MEROPS; A01.003; -.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A_acid.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
 DR
      Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
      PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
 DR
      PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
 DR
      Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Zymogen; Digestion; Signal.
 KW
 \operatorname{FT}
      SIGNAL
                   1
                          16
 FT
      PROPEP
                   17
                          62
                                   ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
 FT
      CHAIN
                   63
                         392
                                   GASTRICSIN.
 \operatorname{FT}
      ACT SITE
                  94
                          94
 FT
      ACT SITE
                  280
                         280
 FT
      DISULFID
                  107
                         112
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
 \operatorname{FT}
      DISULFID
                  270
                         275
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
      DISULFID
                  314
                         347
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
 \operatorname{FT}
      CONFLICT
                  31
                         31
                                  E \rightarrow Q (IN REF. 3).
 FT
     CONFLICT
                  103
                                  S \rightarrow A (IN REF. 3).
                        103
 \operatorname{FT}
      CONFLICT
                 109
                        109
                                  S \rightarrow L (IN REF. 3).
                392 AA; 42833 MW; 092A5EAF2783EDD1 CRC64;
 SQ
      SEQUENCE
   Query Match
                         14.8%; Score 313; DB 1; Length 392;
  Best Local Similarity 29.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-16;
  Matches 105; Conservative 56; Mismatches 139; Indels
                                                                56; Gaps
                                                                            16;
Qу
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
              1:
           76 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVSSVYCQSEACTTHA----RFNPSKSSTYYTEGQ 131
Db
           82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
Qу
                Ιi
          132 TFSLQYGTGSLTGFFGYDTLTV----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 184
Db
          137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS--GTNGGSLVLGGIEP 194
QУ
                                 185 LAYPGLS--SGGATTALQGMLGE----GALSQPLFGVYL---GSQQGSNGGQIVFGGVDK 235
Db
          195 SLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVF 254
Qу
              :11 1:1 : 1: : | 1: | | | | | | | | |
                                                       : |||:||:|| :| :
          236 NLYTGEITWVPVTQELYWQITIDDFLIGDQASGW-CSSQGC-QGIVDTGTSLLVMPAQYL 293
Db
          255 DAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITIL 314
Qу
                           1::1::1
                :::::
                                                     1:1
          294 SELLQTIGAQE--GEYGEYF-----VSCDSVSS-----LPTLSFVL-----NGVQFPLS 335
Db
Qу
          315 PQLY-IQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAAS 369
                                           ::| :: | | | |
          336 PSSYIIQEDNFCMVGLESISLTSESGQPLWILGDVFLRSYYAIFDMGNNKVGLATS 391
Db
RESULT 10
CATD CLUHA
     CATD CLUHA
                   STANDARD;
                                  PRT;
                                         396 AA.
AC
    Q9DEX3;
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
\mathsf{DT}
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
```

```
Cathepsin D precursor (EC 3.4.23.5).
 \mathsf{DE}
      Clupea harengus (Atlantic herring).
 OS
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 \circ c
      Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Clupeomorpha; Clupeidae;
 OC
 OC
      Clupea.
 OX
      NCBI_TaxID=7950;
 RN
      [1]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Nielsen L.B., Stougaard P., Andersen P.S., Pedersen L.H.;
 RA
      "Cloning and sequence determination of herring muscle cathepsin D.";
 RT
      Submitted (OCT-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
 RN
      [2]
     SEQUENCE OF 62-82.
RP
     TISSUE=Skeletal muscle;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=21165469; PubMed=11207447;
     Nielsen L.B., Nielsen H.H.;
RA
      "Purification and characterization of cathepsin D from herring muscle
RT
      (Clupea harengus).";
RT
     Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 128B:351-363(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Cathepsin D is an acid protease active in intracellular
CC
CC
         protein breakdown.
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Specificity similar to, but narrower than,
CC
         that of pepsin A. Does not cleave the 4-Gln-|-His-5 bond in B
CC
CC
         chain of insulin.
     -!- ENZYME REGULATION: Inhibited by pepstatin.
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: Monomer.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Lysosomal.
CC
     -!- MISCELLANEOUS: The isoelectric point is 6.8. Has optimal activity
CC
CC
         at pH 2.5 with hemoglobin as the substrate and the optimal
CC
         temperature is 37 degrees Celsius.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CÇ
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
DR
     EMBL; AF312364; AAG27733.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P07339; 1LYB.
     MEROPS; A01.009; -.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
DR
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Lysosome; Signal; Zymogen.
KW
FT
     SIGNAL
                   1
                         18
                                  POTENTIAL.
FT
     PROPEP
                  19
                         61
                                  ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
FT
     CHAIN
                  62
                        396
                                  CATHEPSIN D.
FT
    ACT SITE
                  94
                         94
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
    ACT SITE
FT
                 281
                        281
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                 107
                        114
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
FT
                 272
    DISULFID
                        276
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
```

```
DISULFID 315
  {
m FT}
                                           352 BY SIMILARITY.
           CARBOHYD 131 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
  FT
                             396 AA; 43315 MW; D0375DC38567A31B CRC64;
  SQ
           SEQUENCE
     Query Match 14.7%; Score 311; DB 1; Length 396;
     Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 2.2e-16;
     Matches 105; Conservative 59; Mismatches 125; Indels 82; Gaps
                                                                                                                                     16;
                     30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDV 83
  Qу
                          Db
                     76 YYGEIGLGTPVQMFTVVFDTGSSNLWLPSIHCSFTDIACLLHHKYNGAKSSTYVKNGTEF 135
                    84 TVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGI----KWNGILGLA 138
  Qу
                            ::| || :| :| || :| :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || :| || 
                   136 AIQYGSGSLSGYLSQDSCTI-----GDIVVEKQLF-GEAIKQPGVAFIAAKFDGILGMA 188
 Db
 Qу
                   139 YATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTN-----GGSLVLGGI 192
                          189 YPRIS--VDGVPPVFDMMMSQKKVEQNVFSFYL-----NRNPDTEPGGELLLGGT 236
 Db
                  193 EPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQK 252
 Qу
                          237 DPKYYTGDFNYVPVTRQAYWQIHMDGMSIGSQ-LTL-CKD--GCEAIVDTGTSLITGPPA 292
 Db
                  253 VFDAVVEAVARASLI------PEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISI 298
 Qу
                                           1: :1:
                  293 EVRALQKAIGAIPLIQGEYMIDCKKVPTLPTIS--FNVGGK----TYSLTGEQY----- 340
 Db
                  299 YLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFD 358
 Qу
                  Db
                  359 RAQKRVGFAAS 369
 QУ
                        1 1111 1
                  385 RESNRVGFAKS 395
Db
RESULT 11
PEPE CHICK
ID PEPE CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 383 AA.
AC
         P16476;
        01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)
\operatorname{DT}
         01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT
         28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
         Embryonic pepsinogen precursor (EC 3.4.23.-).
DE
         Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OS
         Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
        Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
\circ c
         Gallus.
OX
        NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
         [1]
RР
         SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
        MEDLINE=88227903; PubMed=3131317;
RX
        Hayashi K., Agata K., Mochii M., Yasugi S., Eguchi G., Mizuno T.;
RA
        "Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of cDNA for embryonic
RT
        chicken pepsinogen: phylogenetic relationship with prochymosin.";
RT
        J. Biochem. 103:290-296(1988).
RL
```

```
-!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Specifically secreted during the embryonic
 CÇ
 CC
          period in the chicken proventriculus (glandular stomach).
      -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
 CC
      CC
      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
      the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC
      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC
      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC
      entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
 CC
      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
 CC
     EMBL; D00215; BAA00153.1; -.
 DR
     PIR; A41443; A41443.
 DR
     HSSP; P00794; 4CMS.
 DR
     MEROPS; A01.028; -.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A_acid.
 \mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase_A1.
 \mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
\mathsf{DR}
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Digestion; Signal; Glycoprotein.
 KW
 FT
     SIGNAL
                 1
                        16
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
     CHAIN
                 17
                       383
                                EMBRYONIC PEPSINOGEN.
     ACT SITE
{
m FT}
                 94
                        94
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     ACT SITE
                276
                       276
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                107
                       112
                              BY SIMILARITY.
\operatorname{FT}
     DISULFID
                267
                       271
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                310
                       344
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     CARBOHYD
                132
                      132
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
\operatorname{FT}
     CARBOHYD
                204
                       204
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
\operatorname{FT}
     CARBOHYD
                309
                       309
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                350
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                       350
{
m FT}
     VARIANT
                 51
                       51
                                T \rightarrow S.
               383 AA; 41719 MW; 1642796871611F54 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                        14.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1; Length 383;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 26.9%; Pred. No. 4.6e-16;
           96; Conservative 62; Mismatches 128; Indels 71;
  Matches
                                                                Gaps
                                                                       12;
          30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAG----TPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTV 85
Qу
             76 YYGTISIGTPPQDFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSVSCTSPACQSHQMFNPSQSSTYKSTGQNLSI 135
Db
          86 KYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKP 145
Qу
              1 1 1 1 1 1 1:
                                 136 HYGTGDMEGTVGCDTVTVASLMDTNQLFGLST-SEPGQFFV-YVKFDGILGLGYPSLA-- 191
Db
         146 SSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYT 204
QУ
                   Db
         192 ADGITPVFDNMVNESLLEQNLFSVYLSREPM-----GSMVVFGGIDESYFTGSINWI 243
         205 PIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARA 264
Qу
             244 PVSYQGYWQISMDSIIVNKQEIACS----SGCQAIIDTGTSLVAGPASDINDIQSAVG-- 297
Db
```

```
265 SLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMG 324
 Qу
                                                                 : | :
           298 -----SVNCSHILAMPDVVF--VIG 324
 Db
           325 AGLNY-----ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
 Qу
                                         : | : ::|
                                                    : :| ||||
           325 -GIQYPVPALAYTEQNGQGTCMSSFQNSSADLWILGDVFIRVYYSIFDRANNRVGLA 380
 Db
 RESULT 12
 CATD MOUSE
 ID
      CATD MOUSE
                     STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
                                           410 AA.
 AC
      P18242;
      01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)
 DT
      01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
 DT
      15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
 DT
      Cathepsin D precursor (EC 3.4.23.5).
 DE
 GN
      CTSD.
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 \circ c
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
      [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
     MEDLINE=91088345; PubMed=2263503;
RX
     Diedrich J.F., Staskus K.A., Retzel E.F., Haase A.T.;
RA
     "Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding mouse cathepsin D.";
RT
     Nucleic Acids Res. 18:7184-7184(1990).
RL
RN
     [2]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=90326544; PubMed=2374732;
RX
     Grusby M.J., Mitchell S.C., Glimcher L.H.;
RA
     "Molecular cloning of mouse cathepsin D.";
RT
     Nucleic Acids Res. 18:4008-4008(1990).
RL
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J;
RC
     MEDLINE=94280622; PubMed=8011168;
RX
     Hetman M., Perschl A., Saftig P., von Figura K., Peters C.;
RA
     "Mouse cathepsin D gene: molecular organization, characterization of
RT
RT
     the promoter, and chromosomal localization.";
     DNA Cell Biol. 13:419-427(1994).
RL
RN
     [4]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain, and Mammary gland;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
    Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
    Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
```

Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,

RA

```
RA
      Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA
      Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
      Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
 RA
 RA
      Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
      Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA
      Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
 RA
      Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
 RA
      "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
 RT
      human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
 RT
      Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
 RL
      -!- FUNCTION: Acid protease active in intracellular protein breakdown.
 CC
      -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Specificity similar to, but narrower than,
 CC
 CC
          that of pepsin A. Does not cleave the 4-Gln-|-His-5 bond in B
 CC
          chain of insulin.
      -!- SUBUNIT: Consists of a light chain and a heavy chain.
 CC
 CC
      -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Lysosomal.
      -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
 CC
 CC
      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
      the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
CC
      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
      entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
      EMBL; X53337; CAA37423.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
     EMBL; X52886; CAA37067.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; X68378; CAA48453.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; X68379; CAA48453.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; X68380; CAA48453.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; X68381; CAA48453.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; X68382; CAA48453.1; JOINED.
\mathsf{DR}
     EMBL; X68383; CAA48453.1; JOINED.
\mathsf{DR}
     EMBL; BC054758; AAH54758.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; BC057931; AAH57931.1; -.
DR
     PIR; 148278; KHMSD.
DR
     HSSP; P07339; 1LYB.
DR
\mathsf{DR}
     MEROPS; A01.009; -.
     MGD; MGI:88562; Ctsd.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
DR
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Lysosome; Zymogen; Signal.
KW
\operatorname{FT}
     SIGNAL
                                   POTENTIAL.
                   1
                          20
\operatorname{FT}
     PROPEP
                  21
                          64
                                   ACTIVATION PEPTIDE (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                   65
                         410
                                   CATHEPSIN D.
     ACT SITE
FT
                   97
                          97
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     ACT SITE
                 293
                         293
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                  91
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
                         160
FT
     DISULFID
                 110
                         117
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                 284
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
                         288
\operatorname{FT}
     DISULFID
                 327
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
                         364
\operatorname{FT}
                 134
     CARBOHYD
                                   N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (BY SIMILARITY).
                        134
```

```
CARBOHYD 261 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (BY SIMILARITY).
 \mathbf{FT}
     SEQUENCE 410 AA; 44954 MW; DC4928EC46928BF0 CRC64;
 SQ
  Query Match 14.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1; Length 410;
  Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 5e-16;
  Matches 103; Conservative 64; Mismatches 123; Indels 85; Gaps
                                                                 15;
          30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDV 83
 Qу
            79 YYGDIGIGTPPQCFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSIHCKILDIACWVHHKYNSDKSSTYVKNGTSF 138
 Db
          84 TVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIAT---IFESENFFLPGI-----KWNGIL 135
 Qу
             139 DIHYGSGSLSGYLSQDTVSVPCKSDQSKARGIKVEKQIF-GEATKQPGIVFVAAKFDGIL 197
 Db
         136 GLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEP 194
Qу
            198 GMGYPHIS--VNNVLPVFDNLMQQKLVDKNIFSFY----LNRDPEGQPGGELMLGGTDS 250
Db
         195 SLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVF 254
Qу
              251 KYYHGELSYLNVTRKAYWQVHMDQLEVGNE-LTL-CK--GGCEAIVDTGTSLLVGPVEEV 306
Db
         255 DAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITIL 314
Qу
              :: 1:
         Db
         315 PQLYIQPMMGAGLNYEC----YRFGIS------PSTNALVIGATVMEG 352
Qу
            | :|:: :| | | | | | :| :| :| :|
         334 PTVYLK--LG-GKNYELHPDKYILKVSQGGKTICLSGFMGMDIPPPSGPLWILGDVFIGS 390
Db
        353 FYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
ΩУ
            :1 :111 1111
        391 YYTVFDRDNNRVGFA 405
Db
RESULT 13
CATD RAT
ID CATD RAT STANDARD; PRT; 407 AA.
AC
    P24268;
    01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Created)
DT
    01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Last sequence update)
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
    Cathepsin D precursor (EC 3.4.23.5).
\mathsf{DE}
GN
    CTSD.
    Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\mathsf{OC}
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
\mathsf{OC}
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley; TISSUE=Pituitary;
RC
    MEDLINE=91057150; PubMed=2243802;
RX
    Birch N.P., Loh Y.P.;
RA
    "Cloning, sequence and expression of rat cathepsin D.";
RT
    Nucleic Acids Res. 18:6445-6445(1990).
RL
RN
    [2]
```

```
SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 65-74; 118-127 AND 165-174.
 RP
      TISSUE=Liver;
 RC
      MEDLINE=91354249; PubMed=1883350;
 RX
      Fujita H., Tanaka Y., Noguchi Y., Kono A., Himeno M., Kato K.;
 RA
      "Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding rat liver
 RT
      lysosomal cathepsin D and the structure of three forms of mature
 RT
 RT
      enzymes.";
      Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 179:190-196(1991).
 RL
 RN
      [3]
      SEQUENCE OF 134-170.
 RP
      MEDLINE=89034127; PubMed=3182800;
 RX
      Yonezawa S., Takahashi T., Wang X., Wong R.N.S., Hartsuck J.A.,
 RA
 RA
      Tang J.;
      "Structures at the proteolytic processing region of cathepsin D.";
 RT
      J. Biol. Chem. 263:16504-16511(1988).
 RL
      -!- FUNCTION: Acid protease active in intracellular protein breakdown.
 CC
      -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Specificity similar to, but narrower than,
 CC
          that of pepsin A. Does not cleave the 4-Gln-|-His-5 bond in B
 CC
 CC
          chain of insulin.
      -!- SUBUNIT: Occurs as a mixture of both a single chain form and two
 CC
 CC
          types of two chain (light and heavy) forms.
      -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Lysosomal.
 CC
      -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
      CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; X54467; CAA38349.1; -.
DR
     PIR; S13111; KHRTD.
DR
     HSSP; P07339; 1LYB.
DR
     MEROPS; A01.009; -.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
DR
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Zymogen; Signal;
KW
KW
     Lysosome.
FT
     SIGNAL
                   1
                          20
                                   POTENTIAL.
\operatorname{FT}
     PROPEP
                          64
                  21
                                   ACTIVATION PEPTIDE (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                  65
                        407
                                   CATHEPSIN D.
FT
     CHAIN
                  65
                                   CATHEPSIN D 12 kDa LIGHT CHAIN.
                         164
FT
     CHAIN
                 165
                        407
                                   CATHEPSIN D 30 kDa HEAVY CHAIN.
\operatorname{FT}
     CHAIN
                  65
                        117
                                   CATHEPSIN D 9 kDa LIGHT CHAIN.
FT
     CHAIN
                 118
                        407
                                   CATHEPSIN D 34 kDa HEAVY CHAIN.
FT
     ACT SITE
                  97
                         97
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
     ACT SITE
\operatorname{FT}
                 290
                        290
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                  91
                        160
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
\operatorname{FT}
     DISULFID
                 110
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
                        117
{
m FT}
                 281
     DISULFID
                        285
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
\operatorname{FT}
     DISULFID
                 324
                        361
                                  BY SIMILARITY.
```

```
FT
     CARBOHYD
                134
                      134
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     CARBOHYD
                      258
                258
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
     CONFLICT
 FT
                              D -> A (IN REF. 2).
               15
                      15
 FT
                      163
     CONFLICT
                              D \rightarrow T (IN REF. 3).
                163
 FT
     CONFLICT
                      205
                205
                             K \rightarrow N (IN REF. 2).
                      262 K -> N (IN REF. 2).
 \operatorname{FT}
               262
     CONFLICT
               407 AA; 44680 MW; C423AD4104D95F84 CRC64;
 SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match 14.4%; Score 305; DB 1; Length 407;
  Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 6.5e-16;
  Matches 104; Conservative 61; Mismatches 143; Indels 46; Gaps
                                                                   15;
          30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDV 83
 Qу
             11 1: 111111 :: 111111 :: :::::1111
          79 YYGEIGIGTPPQCFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSIHCKLLDIACWVHHKYNSDKSSTYVKNGTSF 138
 Db
Qу
          84 TVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGI----KWNGILGLA 138
              139 DIHYGSGSLSGYLSQDTVSVPCKSDLGGIKVEKQIF-GEATKQPGVVFIAAKFDGILGMG 197
Db
         139 YATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLY 197
QУ
            198 YPFIS--VNKVLPVFDNLMKQKLVEKNIFSFY----LNRDPTGQPGGELMLGGTDSRYY 250
Db
         198 KGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAV 257
Qу
             251 HGELSYLNVTRKAYWQVHMDQLEVGSE-LTL-CK--GGCEAIVDTGTSLLVGP---VDEV 303
Db
         258 VEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQL 317
Qу
             304 KELQKAIGAVPLIQGEY----MIPC----EKVSSLPIITFKLGGQN------YELHPEK 348
Db
         318 YIQPMMGAGLNYECYRF---GISPSTNAL-VIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
Qу
            349 YILKVSQAGKTICLSGFMGMDIPPPSGPLWILGDVFIGCYYTVFDREYNRVGFA 402
Db
RESULT 14
RENI MOUSE
ID RENI MOUSE STANDARD; PRT;
                                     402 AA.
    P06281; P97911; Q62153; Q62154;
AC
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
    01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DT
    Renin 1 precursor (EC 3.4.23.15) (Angiotensinogenase) (Kidney renin).
DE
    REN1 OR REN-1 OR REN.
GN
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\mathsf{OC}
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
    MEDLINE=84182525; PubMed=6370686;
RX
    Holm I., Ollo R., Panthier J.-J., Rougeon F.;
RA
    "Evolution of aspartyl proteases by gene duplication: the mouse renin
RT
    gene is organized in two homologous clusters of four exons.";
RT
```

```
EMBO J. 3:557-562(1984).
  RL
  RN
       [2]
       SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
  RP
      STRAIN=BALB/c; TISSUE=Kidney;
 RC
      MEDLINE=90067953; PubMed=2685761;
 RX
      Kim W.S., Murakami K., Nakayama K.;
 RA
      "Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA coding for mouse Ren1 preprorenin.";
 RT
      Nucleic Acids Res. 17:9480-9480(1989).
 RL
 RN
      [3]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
      STRAIN=DBA/2, and C57BL/10;
 RC
      MEDLINE=90108722; PubMed=2691339;
 RX
      Burt D.W., Mullins L.J., George H., Smith G., Brooks J., Pioli D.,
 RA
 RA
      Brammar W.J.;
      "The nucleotide sequence of a mouse renin-encoding gene, Ren-1d, and
 RT
      its upstream region.";
 RT
      Gene 84:91-104(1989).
 RL
 RN
      [4]
      SEQUENCE OF 1-30 FROM N.A.
 RΡ
 RC
      TISSUE=Kidney;
      MEDLINE=84298161; PubMed=6089205;
 RX
      Panthier J.-J., Dreyfus M., Roux D.T.L., Rougeon F.;
 RA
      "Mouse kidney and submaxillary gland renin genes differ in their 5'
 RT
      putative regulatory sequences.";
 RT
      Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:5489-5493(1984).
 RL
 RN
      [5]
      SEQUENCE OF 1-31 FROM N.A.
 RP
     MEDLINE=85085936; PubMed=6392850;
RX
      Field L.J., Philbrick W.M., Howles P.N., Dickinson D.P.,
RA
     McGowan R.A., Gross K.W.;
RA
      "Expression of tissue-specific Ren-1 and Ren-2 genes of mice:
RT
     comparative analysis of 5'-proximal flanking regions.";
RT
     Mol. Cell. Biol. 4:2321-2331(1984).
RL
RN
      [6]
     SEQUENCE OF 22-37 AND 72-80.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/10ROS X C3H/HEROS; TISSUE=Kidney;
RC
     MEDLINE=97182599; PubMed=9030738;
RX
     Jones C.A., Petrovic N., Novak E.K., Swank R.T., Sigmund C.D.,
RA
RA
     Gross K.W.;
     "Biosynthesis of renin in mouse kidney tumor As4.1 cells.";
RT
     Eur. J. Biochem. 243:181-190(1997).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Renin is a highly specific endopeptidase, whose only
CC
CC
         known function is to generate angiotensin I from angiotensinogen
         in the plasma, initiating a cascade of reactions that produce an
CC
CC
         elevation of blood pressure and increased sodium retention by the
CC
         kidney.
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Cleaves Leu-|- bond in angiotensinogen to
CC
CC
         generate angiotensin I.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
CC
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Kidney.
     -!- INDUCTION: Renal renin is synthesized by the juxtaglomerular cells
CC
CC
         of the kidney in response to decreased blood pressure and sodium
CC
         concentration.
     -!- POLYMORPHISM: In inbred mouse strains, there are at least two
CC
         alleles which can occur at the Renl locus: Ren-1D and Ren-1C.
CC
CC
         The sequence shown is that of Ren-1C.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
```

```
CC
       This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
       between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
       the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
 CC
      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
 CC
      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC
       entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
 CC
 CC
      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
      EMBL; X00810; CAA25391.1; -.
 DR
      EMBL; X00811; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; X00812; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
 \mathsf{DR}
      EMBL; X00813; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
 \mathsf{DR}
 \mathsf{DR}
      EMBL; X00814; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
      EMBL; X00815; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; X00816; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; X00850; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; X00851; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; X16642; CAA34636.1; -.
DR
      EMBL; K02596; AAA40045.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
      EMBL; M32352; AAA40043.1; -.
DR
      EMBL; K02800; AAA40044.1; -.
DR
      EMBL; M34190; AAA40042.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
      PIR; A00989; REMSK.
DR
      HSSP; P00796; 1SMR.
DR
      MEROPS; A01.007; -.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
      MGD; MGI:97898; Ren1.
      InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
      InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
\mathsf{DR}
      InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase_A1.
DR
      Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
      PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
      PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
DR
      Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Plasma; Glycoprotein; Zymogen;
KW
KW
      Signal.
FT
      SIGNAL
                            21
                     1
FT
      PROPEP
                    22
                            71
                                      ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
FT
      CHAIN
                    72
                           402
                                      RENIN 1.
FT
     ACT SITE
                   102
                           102
                                      BY SIMILARITY.
     ACT SITE
FT
                   287
                           287
                                      BY SIMILARITY.
FT
      DISULFID
                   115
                           122
                                      BY SIMILARITY.
FT
                   278
     DISULFID
                           282
                                      BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     CARBOHYD
                    69
                            69
                                      N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                   139
                           139
                                      N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
\operatorname{FT}
     CARBOHYD
                   320
                                      N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                           320
FT
     VARIANT
                    58
                            58
                                      W \rightarrow R \text{ (in Ren-1D)}.
FT
     VARIANT
                    68
                            68
                                      T \rightarrow I \text{ (in Ren-1D)}.
     VARIANT
FT
                   160
                           160
                                      S \rightarrow V \text{ (in Ren-1D)}.
FT
     VARIANT
                   315
                           315
                                      E \rightarrow D (in Ren-1D).
\mathbf{FT}
     VARIANT
                   352
                           352
                                      N \rightarrow Y \text{ (in Ren-1D)}.
FT
     CONFLICT
                     6
                            23
                                      MISSING (IN REF. 1).
\operatorname{FT}
     CONFLICT
                           24
                    24
                                      T \rightarrow I (IN REF. 1).
FT
     CONFLICT
                   163
                                      V -> VSRV (IN REF. 1).
                           163
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                           44342 MW; D42920B555E97A38 CRC64;
                  402 AA;
  Query Match
                            14.4%; Score 304; DB 1; Length 402;
 Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-16;
```

```
Matches 108; Conservative
                               60; Mismatches 152; Indels 52; Gaps
                                                                         17;
            6 LASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSY-- 63
 Qу
                                    11 1: 111111 ::: 1111:1 | 1
           70 LTSPVVLTNYL----NTQ-----YYGEIGIGTPPQTFKVIFDTGSANLWVPSTKCSRLY 119
 Db
           64 ----IDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIF 119
 Qу
                  120 LACGIHSLYESSDSSSYMENGSDFTIHYGSGRVKGFLSQDSVTV-GGITVTQTFGEVTEL 178
 Db
          120 ESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVA 178
Qу
                       1::1:11: : 1:
                                       : || :::| : |||:
          179 PLIPFML--AKFDGVLGMGFP--AQAVGGVTPVFDHILSQGVLKEEVFSVYY-----NR 228
Db
          179 GSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKA 238
QУ
                  229 GSHLLGGEVVLGGSDPQHYQGNFHYVSISKTDSWQITMKGVSVG--SSTLLCEEGCA--V 284
Db
          239 IVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAV-ARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKIS 297
Qу
                               :::|: |: |:
                                                           285 VVDTGSSFISAPTSSLKLIMQALGAKEKRIEEY------VVNC---SQVP--TLPDIS 331
Db
          298 IYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGL-NYECYRFGISPSTNAL-VIGATVMEGFYV 355
Qу
                      1:: :: : | | : | : | : | : | : | |
          332 FDL----GGRAYTLSSTDYVLQYPNRRDKLCTLALHAMDIPPPTGPVWVLGATFIRKFYT 387
Db
          356 IFDRAQKRVGFA 367
Qу
              111 1:11
Db
          388 EFDRHNNRIGFA 399
RESULT 15
PEP1 GADMO
    PEP1 GADMO
ID
                   STANDARD;
                                 PRT;
                                        324 AA.
     P56272;
AC
     15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
\operatorname{DT}
     15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT
\mathtt{DT}
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
\mathsf{DE}
    Pepsin IIB (EC 3.4.23.-).
     Gadus morhua (Atlantic cod).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
OC
    Acanthomorpha; Paracanthopterygii; Gadiformes; Gadidae; Gadus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=8049;
RN
     [1]
    SEQUENCE, AND X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
RP
    TISSUE=Stomach;
RC
RA
    Karlsen S., Hough E., Olsen R.L.;
    "Structure and proposed amino-acid sequence of a pepsin from Atlantic
RT
    cod (Gadus morhua).";
RT
    Acta Crystallogr. D 54:32-46(1998).
RL
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
DR
    PDB; 1AM5; 24-DEC-97.
    InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
    InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase_A1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
```

```
DR
       PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
       PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
 DR
       Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Digestion; 3D-structure.
 KW
 FT
       ACT SITE
                     32
                                        BY SIMILARITY.
                              32
      ACT_SITE
 FT
                    214
                            214
                                        BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
       DISULFID
                     45
                              50
                                        BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
       DISULFID
                    206
                                        BY SIMILARITY.
                            209
 FT
       DISULFID
                    247
                            280
                                        BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
       STRAND
                       2
                               9
 FT
      TURN
                     10
                             12
 FT
      STRAND
                             20
                     13
 FT
                     21
      TURN
                             24
      STRAND
 FT
                     25
                             32
 FT
      TURN
                     33
                             34
 FT
      STRAND
                     38
                             40
 FT
                     42
      STRAND
                             42
FT
      TURN
                     43
                             44
FT
      HELIX
                     48
                             51
FT
      TURN
                     52
                             52
FT
                     56
      STRAND
                             56
FT
      HELIX
                     58
                             60
FT
      TURN
                             63
                     62
FT
      STRAND
                     65
                             74
FT
      STRAND
                     79
                             90
FT
      STRAND
                     96
                            106
      TURN
FT
                    110
                            114
FT
      STRAND
                    119
                            122
FT
      HELIX
                    126
                            128
FT
      HELIX
                    130
                            132
FT
      HELIX
                    136
                            142
FT
      TURN
                    143
                            144
FT
      STRAND
                    150
                            154
FT
      TURN
                    158
                            159
FT
      STRAND
                    163
                            167
FT
      HELIX
                    172
                            174
FT
      STRAND
                    175
                            175
FT
      STRAND
                    180
                            187
FT
      TURN
                   188
                            189
FT
      STRAND
                   190
                            194
FT
      STRAND
                   196
                            199
FT
                   200
      TURN
                            201
FT
      STRAND
                   202
                           203
      STRAND
{
m FT}
                   209
                           213
FT
      TURN
                   215
                           216
FT
      STRAND
                           222
                   220
     TURN
                           226
\operatorname{FT}
                   224
FT
     HELIX
                   227
                           234
FT
     TURN
                           235
                   235
FT
     STRAND
                   237
                           238
FT
     STRAND
                   243
                           244
FT
     TURN
                   247
                           248
FT
     STRAND
                   256
                           260
FT
     TURN
                   261
                           262
     STRAND
FT
                   263
                           267
FT
     \mathtt{HELIX}
                   269
                           272
FT
     STRAND
                   273
                           275
FT
     STRAND
                   280
                           282
```

```
286
{
m FT}
            STRAND
                                       284
FT
            STRAND
                                       296
                                                      299
FT
           HELIX
                                       301
                                                      306
\operatorname{FT}
            STRAND
                                       307
                                                      312
\operatorname{FT}
           TURN
                                       313
                                                      316
                                      317
FT
            STRAND
                                                      324
SQ
           SEQUENCE
                                    324 AA; 34014 MW; EE3A6097B6941DD7 CRC64;
    Query Match
                                                        14.3%; Score 302; DB 1; Length 324;
    Best Local Similarity 25.6%; Pred. No. 8.1e-16;
                          94; Conservative 75; Mismatches 134; Indels
                                                                                                                                                 64; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                           15;
QУ
                         18 MVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNF-----AVAGTPHSYIDTYFD 69
                                                         Db
                           2 VTEQMKNEADTEYYGVISIGTPPESFKVIFDTGSSNLWVSSSHCSAQACSNHN----KFK 57
                        70 TERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENF---FL 126
Qу
                                    :|||| | | : | | | : | : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : :
                        58 PRQSSTYVETGKTVDLTYGTGGMRGILGQDTVSVGGGSDPN-----QELGESQTEPGPFO 112
Db
                      127 PGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGG 185
Qу
                                         113 AAAPFDGILGLAYPSIA--AAGAVPVFDNMGSQSLVEKDLFSFYL----SGGGANGS 163
Db
                      186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLD-CREYNADKAIVDSGT 244
Qу
                                  ::|||:: | | | | | : |: | | |:|: : : : | |: : : |
                      164 EVMLGGVDNSHYTGSIHWIPVTAEKYWQVALDGITVNGQTAACEGC----QAIVDTGT 217
Db
                      245 TLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDEN 304
Qу
                                                          218 SKIVAPVSALANIMKDIGASE----- NQGEMMGN---CASVQSLPDITF----- 258
Db
                      305 SSRSFRITILPQLYI---QPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNAL-VIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
                                                                                           |: :|: | : : :| |:||
                                          : : | || : ||
                      259 TINGVKQPLPPSAYIEGDQAFCTSGLGSS----GVPSNTSELWIFGDVFLRNYYTIYDRT 314
Db
                      361 OKRVGFA 367
Qу
                                   : | | | |
Db
                      315 NNKVGFA 321
```

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:36:25 Job time: 13.9574 secs